# Synthesis and Characterization of Metal Aggregates 

 with $\mathbf{N}, \mathbf{O}$-Ligands
## DISSERTATION

von
Li Xue


Karlsruhe in April 2008

# Synthesis and Characterization of Metal Aggregates with N, O-Ligands 

Zur Erlangung des akademischen Grades eines<br>DOKTORS DER NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN<br>(Dr. rer.nat)<br>von der Fakultät für Chemie und Biowissenschaften der Universität Karlsruhe (TH)<br>angenommene

## DISSERTATION

von

Li Xue
aus Daqing (P. R. China)

Dekan: Prof. Dr. S. Bräse

1. Gutacher: Prof. Dr. A. K. Powell
2. Gutacher: Prof. Dr. C. Feldmann

Tag der mündlichen Prufung: April 25, 2008

## Contents

CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1.1 Ligand design ..... 2
1.2 Synthetic strategy ..... 4
1.3 Transition metal cluster-aggregates ..... 5
1.3.1 $\mathrm{Cu}($ II $)$ cluster-aggregates ..... 5
$\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ clusters with $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpida as ligand ..... 5
$\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ clusters with $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ndpa as ligand ..... 6
$\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ clusters with $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ntp as ligand ..... 8
1.3.2 Fe (III) cluster-aggregates ..... 9
Fe (III) clusters with $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ heidi as ligand ..... 9
$\mathrm{Fe}\left(\right.$ III ) clusters with aromatic- $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ heidi-like ligands ..... 10
A hexanuclear Fe (III) cluster ..... 12
A nonanuclear Fe (III) cluster ..... 12
An Fe (III) ${ }_{13}$ cluster ..... 13
1.3.3 Co (II) and $\mathrm{Ni}($ II $)$ cluster-aggregates ..... 13
Defect dicubanes $\mathrm{Co}(\mathrm{II})$ and $\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{II})$ clusters with $\mathrm{H}_{3} n t p$ as ligand ..... 13
Cubane clusters with $\mathrm{Co}(\mathrm{II})_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{II})_{4}$ ..... 14
1.4 Introduction to magnetochemistry ..... 15
1.4.1 The categories of magnetic behavior of materials ..... 15
1.4.2 Magnetic susceptibility ..... 16
1.4.3 The Brillouin function ..... 16
1.4.4 Determination of the magnetic behavior from susceptibility. ..... 18
The plot of $\chi_{\mathrm{m}}$ versus temperature ..... 18
The plot of $\chi_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{T}$ versus temperature ..... 19
The plot of $\chi_{\mathrm{m}}{ }^{-1}$ versus temperature ..... 20
1.5 Magnetic properties of lanthanide cations ..... 21
1.6 Magnetic properties of transition metal complex ..... 23
1.6.1 Spin frustration ..... 23
Large spin differences in $\mathrm{Fe}_{6}$ clusters with spin frustration ..... 24
1.6.2 Single Molecule Magnets (SMMs) ..... 24
$\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ single molecule magnet with spin frustration ..... 24
$\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ single molecule magnet ..... 25
1.6.3 The magnetic properties of $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ cubanes ..... 26
1.7 Thesis overview. ..... 27
CHAPTER 2 RESEARCH OBJECTIVES ..... 28
CHAPTER 3 THERMOGRAVIMETRIC ANALYSIS OF THE LARGE COPPER AGGREGATE $\left[\mathrm{CU}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{BR}\right)_{2}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OH}\right)_{36}(\mu-\mathrm{OH})_{4} \mathrm{BR}_{8}(\mathrm{NTP})_{12}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{28}\right] \cdot \mathrm{BR}_{2} \cdot \mathbf{8 1 \mathrm { H } _ { 2 } \mathrm { O }}$ ..... 30
3.1 Background ..... 30
3.2 Thermal analysis TGA/DTA/STA ..... 31
3.3 Results and discussion ..... 31
3.3.1 Total Thermal Analysis of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ..... 31
3.3.2 Spectroscopy ..... 33
3.3.2.1 The IR spectrum ..... 33
3.3.2.2 X-ray powder diffraction ..... 36
3.4 Summary ..... 39
Step 1: $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-184^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ..... 39
Step 2: $184^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-259^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ..... 39
Step 3: $259^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-597^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ..... 40
Step 4: $597^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-611^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ..... 40
Step 5: $611^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-655^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ..... 41
CHAPTER 4 STRUCTURES AND MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF COPPER (II) AND LANTHANIDE (III) 2D COORDINATION POLYMERS ..... 42
4.1 The synthesis of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{2}(\text { cpida })_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)\right] \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2-11)$ ..... 42
4.2 The structure of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{2}(\text { cpida })_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)\right] \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2-11)$ ..... 43
4.2.1 The overview of the structure of the two dimensional 2D-sheets $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$ ..... 43
4.2.2 The coordination spheres of the metal ions ..... 43
The coordination spheres of Cu (II) ..... 43
The coordination sphere of $\mathrm{Ln}(\mathrm{III})$ ..... 45
4.2.3 The linkage between metals ..... 46
The linkage between $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ and $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ..... 46
The linkage between $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ and Ln (III) ..... 47
The 2D-sheets formed by the linkages ..... 48
4.2.4 The packing of the layers ..... 49
4.3 The magnetic properties of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{2}(\text { cpida })_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right] \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ..... 51
4.3.1 The $\chi_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{T}$ product versus temperature ..... 52
$\mathrm{Ln}(\mathrm{III})$ ion with $\mathrm{f}^{0}, \mathrm{La}^{3+}, 2$ and $\mathrm{f}^{7}, \mathrm{Gd}^{3+}, 8$ in $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$ ..... 52
Ln (III) ions with $0<\mathrm{f}^{\mathrm{n}}<7$ in $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}(\mathrm{Ln}=\mathrm{Ce}, 3, \mathrm{Pr}, 4, \mathrm{Nd}, 5, \mathrm{Sm}, 6, \mathrm{Eu}, 7)$ ..... 53
Ln (III) ions with $\mathrm{f}^{\mathrm{n}}>7$ in $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}(\mathrm{Ln}=\mathrm{Dy}, 9, \mathrm{Ho}, 10, \mathrm{Er}, 11)$ ..... 56
4.3.2 Field dependence of magnetization ..... 59
Diamagnetic $\operatorname{Ln}($ III $)$ ion ( $\mathrm{Ln}=\mathrm{La}, 2$ ) ..... 59
Isotropic $\operatorname{Ln}($ III $)$ ion ( $\mathrm{Ln}=\mathrm{Gd}, 8$ ) ..... 59
Anisotropic Ln(III) ion (Ln = Ce, 3, Pr, 4, Nd, 5, Sm, 6, Eu, 7, Dy, 9, Ho, 10, Er, 11) ..... 60
4.3.3 The least-squares non-linear fitting of the magnetic properties of $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$ and $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Gd}\right\}$ ..... 61
The fitting of $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, 2$ ..... 61
The fitting of $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Gd}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, 8$. ..... 62
4.4 Summary ..... 64
CHAPTER 5 STRUCTURE AND MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF TRANSITION METAL CLUSTERS WITH IMINO-CARBOXYLIC LIGANDS ..... 65
$5.1\left[\mathrm{Fe}_{8}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\left(\mu_{2}-\mathrm{OMe}\right)_{4}(\mathrm{Hcpidp})_{4}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right]\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{4} \cdot 10 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \cdot 4 \mathrm{MeOH}, 12$ ..... 65
5.1.1 Structure of $\left[\mathrm{Fe}_{8}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\left(\mu_{2}-\mathrm{OMe}\right)_{4}(\mathrm{Hcpidp})_{4}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right]\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{4} \cdot 10 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \cdot 4 \mathrm{MeOH}$ ..... 65
5.1.1.1 Overview of the $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ structure ..... 65
5.1.1.2 The coordination mode of the ligand cpidp ${ }^{3}$ ..... 66
5.1.1.3 The coordination spheres of the Fe (III) centres ..... 67
5.1.1.4 The core structure of $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ ..... 70
5.1.1.5 Polyhedral representation of $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ ..... 72
5.1.2 The magnetic properties of $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ ..... 73
5.2 The tetranuclear cubanes $\left[\mathrm{M}_{4}^{\mathrm{II}}(\mathrm{cpdeaH})_{4}\right] \cdot \mathrm{xH}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathrm{M}=\mathrm{Cu}, 13, \mathrm{Co}, 14)$ ..... 76
5.2.1 Molecular structures of the cubanes ..... 76
5.2.1.1 Overview of the structures ..... 76
5.2.1.2 The chelating mode of the ligand (cpdeaH) $)^{2-}$ in the metal cubanes ..... 77
5.2.1.3 The structures of $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ ..... 78
The atom linkages in the $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ cubane, 13 ..... 79
The atom linkages in the $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ cubane, 14 ..... 80
5.2.1.4 The core structures of the cubanes $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ ..... 81
5.2.2 The hydrogen bonds in $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ ..... 82
5.2.3 The magnetic properties of $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ ..... 84
5.2.3.1 The temperature dependence of $\chi \mathrm{T}$ product for $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ ..... 84
The temperature depence of $\chi \mathrm{T}$ product for $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}, 13$ ..... 84
The temperature depence of $\chi \mathrm{T}$ product for $\mathrm{Co}_{4}, 14$ ..... 85
5.2.3.2 The field dependence of magnetization for $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{CO}_{4}$ ..... 86
5.2.3.3 The ESR spectrum of $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}, 13$ ..... 87
5.2.3.4 The least-squares nonlinear fittings of the magnetic properties of $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}, 13$ ..... 88
5.2.3.5 The least-squares nonlinear fittings of magnetic properties of $\mathrm{Co}_{4}, 14$ ..... 90
5.3 Summary ..... 91
CHAPTER 6 CONCLUSIONS ..... 92
CHAPTER 7 EXPERIMENTAL ..... 95
7.1 Analytical methods ..... 95
7.1.1 NMR spectroscopy ..... 95
7.1.2 Infra-red spectroscopy ..... 95
7.1.3 Simultaneous Thermal Analysis (STA) ..... 96
7.1.4 X-ray single crystal measurements ..... 96
7.1.5 X-ray powder diffraction ..... 97
7.1.6 Magnetic measurement ..... 97
7.2 Synthesis ..... 98
7.2.1 The synthesis of ligands ..... 98
Preparation of (2-carboxylic) phenyl iminodiacetic acid ( $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpida) ..... 98
Preparation of (2-carboxylic) phenyl iminodipropionic acid ( $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{cpidp}$ ) ..... 98
Preparation of (2-carboxylic) phenyl diethanolamine ( $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpdea) ..... 99
7.2.2 Inorganic synthesis ..... 99
Preparation of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}^{\mathrm{II}}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}\right)_{2}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OH}\right)_{36}(\mu-\mathrm{OH})_{4} \mathrm{Br}_{8}(\mathrm{ntp})_{12}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{28}\right] \cdot \mathrm{Br}_{2} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, ..... 99
Preparation of $\left.\left[\mathrm{Cu}^{\mathrm{II}}{ }_{2} \text { (cpida) }\right)_{2} \mathrm{La}^{\mathrm{III}}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right] \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 2$ ..... 99
Preparation of $\left.\left[\mathrm{Cu}^{\mathrm{II}} \text { (cpida }\right)_{2} \mathrm{Ln}^{\text {III }}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right] \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \quad 3-11$ ..... 100
Preparation of $\left[\mathrm{Fe}^{\mathrm{III}}{ }_{8}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}\right)_{4}(\mu-\mathrm{OMe})_{4}(\mathrm{Hcpidp})_{4}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right]\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{4} \cdot 10 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \cdot 4 \mathrm{MeOH}$, ..... 12
100
Preparation of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}^{\mathrm{II}}{ }_{4}(\text { cpdea })_{4}\right] \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \quad 13$ ..... 100
Preparation of $\left[\mathrm{Co}^{\mathrm{II}}{ }_{4}(\text { cpdea })_{4}\right] \cdot 3.3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \quad 14$ ..... 100
CHAPTER 8 CRYSTAL STRUCTURE DATA ..... 101
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS ..... 118
REFERENCES ..... 119
APPENDIX ..... 122
Plots of the field dependence of the magnetization for $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}(2-11)$ ..... 122
Plots of the fittings of $\mathrm{Co}_{4}, 14$ ..... 126
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS ..... 128
CURRICULUM VITAE ..... 129

## Chapter 1 Introduction

As more and more large metal clusters are synthesized, many of which show very interesting physical and chemical properties, the study into the relationship between structures and properties of large metal clusters has become an important and interesting topic. Much research is diverted towards the design and synthesis of new molecular materials which exhibit unusual chemical and physical properties, such as gas absorption ${ }^{[1-4]}, \mathrm{SMM}^{[5-10]}$, and catalytic behavior ${ }^{[11,12]}$, which can be correlated with their chemical structures.

In the search for new large metal cluster molecules, the self-assembly method has been shown tobe successful its success in that the multidentate ligands can capture the metal ions in 0-D, 1-D, 2-D or 3-D systems. The normal method used by chemists is called the bottom-up approach ${ }^{[13-15]}$, which is different from the approach of top-down ${ }^{[16]}$ which uses physical methods to break large structures into small pieces. The bottom-up approach requires that specific reaction conditions are found so that the self-assembly reaction can occur when all components meet together to give large metal cluster aggregates. Changing the reaction conditions, such as pH , solvent or stoichiometric ratio, can affect the self-assembly reaction giving metal clusters with different structures and physical and chemical properties. The 0D clusters can also be organized into 1D, 2D or 3D arrays.

In order to capture metals into large clusters, suitable ligands are required. A wide range of ligands, for example Schiff-base ligands ${ }^{[17-20]}$, amino acids ${ }^{[21-24]}$, and alcohol-based ligands ${ }^{[25-}$ ${ }^{28]}$, have been shown to be able to capture transition metals and lanthanide ions. When there are carboxylic groups on the chelating legands, the different chelating modes of the $\mathrm{COO}^{-}$ group can provide possibilities to capture more than one metal centers into polynuclear clusters (Fig.1.1).

chelating

anti-anti bridging

monodentate monoatomic bridging

syn-anti briding


anti-syn-anti
triatomic bridging

syn-syn briding

anti-syn-anti-syn tetraatomic bridging

Figure 1.1 The coordination modes of the carboxylic group

Alkoxy groups, formed from the deprotonation of alcohols, are also able to coordinate to more than one metal centres to produce polynuclear compounds (Fig. 1.2).





Figure 1.2 The coordination modes of the alkoxy group
After deprotonation by a base, the alkoxy group can bridge up to three metals. Another related flexible oxygen bridge is provided by hydroxo or oxo bridges formed from the deprotonation of water. These can bridge up to three (hydroxo) or six (oxo) metal centres. From this point of view, the large metal clusters are aimed to be synthesized by using chosen metals with the base in water or alcohol solvent to best form a metal-oxo core, with the ligand capturing the outer most metal centres as the outer shell to form polynuclear species.

### 1.1 Ligand design



(nitrilodipropionic) acetic acid
$\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ndpa


N -(2-hydroxethyl)imino diacetic acid
$H_{3}$ heidi

Figure 1.3 Structure schemes of the ligands used in previous work

The previous research in our group showed that $\mathrm{NR}_{1} \mathrm{R}_{2} \mathrm{R}_{3}$ type ligands are able to capture polynuclear species into very large metal clusters, such as $\mathrm{Cu}_{44}{ }^{[29]}, \mathrm{Fe}_{19}{ }^{[30]}, \mathrm{Fe}_{13}{ }^{[31]}, \mathrm{Cu}_{12}{ }^{[32]}$, etc. The ligands which have shown promising chelating properties are shown below in Fig.1.3.

From Fig. 1.3, ligands with different "arms" such as acetic or propionic acid showed similar coordination modes, but self-assembly reactions with the different ligands give different polynuclear clusters using similar conditions (such as $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}{ }^{[33]}$ with $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ndpa and $\mathrm{Cu}_{44}{ }^{[29]}$ with $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ntp). When the benzene ring was introduced to one of the arms, again different selfassembly reactions can occur in similar conditions (such as $\mathrm{Cu}_{36}{ }^{[34]}$ with $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ndpa and $\mathrm{Cu}_{12}{ }^{[32]}$ with $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpida). When the hydroxyl group was introduced to take the place of the carboxylic group, different polynuclear clusters can result (such as $\mathrm{Fe}_{19}{ }^{[30]}$ with $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ heidi and $\mathrm{Fe}_{13}{ }^{[31]}$ with $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{ntp}$ ). From the summary of the above ligands, those chosen in this thesis for the research were based on the following two considerations: elongation of the side chain from acetic acid to propionic acid, and incorporation of hydroxyl groups into the side chains. Thus the ligands in this research are as shown in Fig 1.4:

nitrilotripropionic acid
$\mathbf{H}_{3}$ ntp

(2-carboxyphenyl)iminodiacetic acid $\quad \mathbf{H}_{3}$ cpida

(2-carboxyphenyl)imino diethanol
$\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpdea

Figure 1.4 Structure schemes of the ligands used in the thesis work

### 1.2 Synthetic strategy

The four ligands $\left(\mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ ntp, $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpida, $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpidp and $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpdea) are all tetradentate with one nitrogen-donor site and three oxygen-donor sites. Normally nitrogen coordinates to only one metal atom, while the oxygen atom, whether carboxylic or hydroxyl, can link to more than one metal atom. Thus such tetradentate ligands can provide at most four coordination sites to one single metal atom. When the central metal requires five or more coordination sites, the remaining sites should be filled by donors from another tetradentate ligand or by an oxo- or hydroxo-bridge.

From this point of view, by changing solvent, the formation of oxo-bridges could be changed, thus leading to changes in metal cluster construction. By changing base, the solvent could be deprotonated to different degrees, changing from hydroxo to oxo-bridges. The ligands can also be deprotonated to different extents using different bases, thus resulting in changes in the coordination abilities of the functional groups. When alcohol-based solvents ( ROH or $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) are used, hydrolysis reaction of solvents could be expected to dominate, which is helpful in studying the superexchange through hydroxy or oxo bridges.

Therefore by controlling the ratio of ligand: metal: base, different clusters can be accessed according to the following self-assembly scheme:
$\{\mathbf{M}\}^{\text {at }}+\left(\mathrm{NR}_{1} \mathbf{R}_{2} \mathbf{R}_{3}\right)^{\mathrm{b}-}+$ base $+\mathbf{R O H} \longrightarrow\left\{\mathbf{M}_{\mathrm{x}} \mathrm{L}_{\mathbf{y}}(\mathbf{O})_{\mathbf{z}}(\mathbf{O R})_{\mathrm{m}}(\mathbf{H O R})_{\mathrm{n}}\right\}^{ \pm \mathrm{q}}$
$\{M\}^{\text {a+ }}$ can be transition metal or lanthanide ions, $R_{1}, R_{2}, R_{3}$ can be carboxylic groups or hydroxyl groups on the ligand arms with or without benzene rings, 'base' can be inorganic such as NaOH or KOH or organic like triethylamine or ethylenediamine. ROH is the solvent used in the self-assembly reactions with $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{Me}$, Et or simply H to represent MeOH , EtOH and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The parameter of $\mathrm{a}^{+}$and $\mathrm{b}^{-}$is the electrical charge that the metal and the ligand carry, respectively. The parameters $\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y}, \mathrm{z}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{n}$ are the numbers of each component in the final clusters. $\pm \mathrm{q}$ is the electric charge of the final clusters which can be positive, negative, or neutral with the charge being balanced by counterions.

When the species $\left\{\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{x}} \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{y}}(\mathrm{O})_{\mathrm{z}}(\mathrm{OR})_{\mathrm{m}}(\mathrm{HOR})_{\mathrm{n}}\right\}^{ \pm \mathrm{q}}$ is obtained in the form of a single crystal, it is possible to carry out the study on structure property relationships using X-ray diffraction and
the measurement of dc and ac magnetic susceptibility. The various magnetic exchange interactions between the paramagnetic centres can then be correlated in relation to the bridges of $\mu-\mathrm{O}, \mu-\mathrm{OR}, \mathrm{OH}$-group and carboxylic $\mathrm{COO}^{-}$groups of the ligand.

The transition metal ions Fe (III), $\mathrm{Co}(\mathrm{II}), \mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{II}), \mathrm{Cu}$ (II) and lanthanide metal ions Ln (III) were chosen. One unpaired electron on the $\mathrm{Cu}($ II $)$ ions makes it possible to build simple models for explanation of magnetic interactions. Fe (III), $\mathrm{Co}($ II) Ni (II) ions have more unpaired electrons in the high spin state that can give rise to large ground spin states for the cluster aggregates, which is one requirement for Single Molecule Magnet behaviour. Heterometallic complexes of transition metal and lanthanide ions could give unusual magnetic properties, as a result of the magnetic anisotropy of the lanthanides.

### 1.3 Transition metal cluster-aggregates

### 1.3.1 $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ cluster-aggregates

A number of $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ cluster-aggregates with various nuclearities $\left(\mathrm{Cu}_{3}, \mathrm{Cu}_{4}, \mathrm{Cu}_{6}, \mathrm{Cu}_{9}, \mathrm{Cu}_{12}\right.$, $\mathrm{Cu}_{36}, \mathrm{Cu}_{44}$ ) have been synthesized in previous research ${ }^{[35]}$. Tetradentate ligands such as $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ntp, $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ndpa and $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpida proved to be particularly successful in creating large cluster systems. With these ligands, 1-, 2-, or 3-dimensionally linked arrays of aggregates were synthesized, which makes the magnetic studies of relevance to interactions of extended networks.

## $\mathrm{Cu}($ II $)$ clusters with $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpida as ligand

Cu (II) and the ligand $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpida produces a hexanuclear Cu (II) complex $\left(\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{NH}\right)_{3} \cdot\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{6} \mathrm{Na}_{3}(\text { cpida })_{6}\right] \cdot 7 \mathrm{MeOH} \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ when $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ was used as base in MeOH solvent ${ }^{[35]}$. When the base was changed to KOH , a nonanuclear complex $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{9}(\text { cpida })_{6}(\mathrm{MeOH})_{6}\right] \cdot 6 \mathrm{MeOH}$ comes out in the MeOH solvent ${ }^{[36]}$ with the structure as in Fig.1.5a, the core structure in Fig. 1.5 b with an $\mathrm{S}=1 / 2$ spin ground state (Fig. 1.5c).
a)

b)

c)


Figure 1.5 a) The structure; b) the core; c) the spin arrangement of of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{9}(\text { cpida })_{6}(\mathrm{MeOH})_{6}\right] \cdot 6(\mathrm{MeOH})$.

When the ratio of the base to metal is raised in the reaction mixture, a series of dodecanuclear clusters $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{12}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OMe}\right)_{2}(\mu-\mathrm{OMe})_{6}(\text { cpida })_{6}\right]^{2-}$ can be synthesized ${ }^{[32]}$; a representative structure is shown in Fig.1.6.


Figure 1.6 The structure of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{12}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OMe}\right)_{2}(\mu-\mathrm{OMe})_{6}(\mathrm{cpida})_{6}\right]^{2-}$
It is noteworthy that the $\mathrm{Cu}_{12}$ cluster can be crystallized in a variety of arrays, from zerodimensional species, to 1,2 , or 3 -dimensional arrays of $\mathrm{Cu}_{12}$ building units, depending on the countercation.

## $\underline{\mathrm{Cu}(\text { II }) \text { clusters with } \mathrm{H}_{3}}$ ndpa as ligand

The self-assembly reaction of $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ and the ligand $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ndpa was found to lead to different cluster aggregates under different reaction conditions. When $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is used as solvent, tetranuclear cluster-aggregates were synthesized ${ }^{[33]}$. In Fig. 1.7, the structure of one of the $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ clusters is shown.


Figure 1.7 View of the unit cell of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{4}(\mathrm{ndpa})_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right] \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
In both $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{4}(\mathrm{ndpa})_{2}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{8}\right] \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{4}(\mathrm{ndpa})_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{10}\right] \cdot \mathrm{SO}_{4} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ there are two syn-anti (syn(eq)-anti(ax), syn(eq)-anti(eq)) bridges, leading to overall antiferromagnetic interactions. When the above $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ units are linked through anti(eq)-anti(ax) carboxylate bridges into infinite two dimensional sheets $\left\{\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{4}(\mathrm{ndpa})_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right] \cdot \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right\}_{\infty}$ and $\left\{\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{4}(\text { ndpa })_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right] \cdot \mathrm{Br}_{2} \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right\}_{\infty}$, the intermolecule ferromagnetic interaction is of the same order of magnitude as the weak intratetramer coupling, resulting in overall ferromagnetic behaviour.

When KOH was used as base with $\mathrm{CuCl}_{2} \cdot 4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in methanolic solution, $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ndpa captures a Cu (II)-oxo core into the larger cluster-aggregate $\mathrm{Cu}_{36}$ (Fig.1.8), which has $\left\{\mathrm{KCl}_{6}\right\}^{5-}$ as template in the middle and shows antiferromagnetic interactions ${ }^{[34]}$.


Figure 1.8 The structure of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}^{\mathrm{II}}{ }_{36}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OH}\right)_{32}(\mu-\mathrm{OR})_{8}(\mathrm{ndpa})_{8}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{5}\{\mathrm{KCl}\}\right]^{3-}$

## $\underline{\mathrm{Cu}\left(\text { II ) clusters with } \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.} \mathbf{n t p}$ as ligand

The $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ntp ligands captured a trinuclear $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ aggregate species in water ${ }^{[32]}$. When $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ is used, a zero-dimensional species was synthesized (Fig. 1.9a), while with $\mathrm{CuBr}_{2}$ a onedimensional chain structure was formed (Fig. 1.9c) and with $\mathrm{CuCl}_{2}$ or $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ a twodimensional pseudo-Kagome lattice structure was obtained (Fig. 1.9b).
a)

b)

c)


Figure 1.9 a) The structure of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{3}(\mathrm{ntp})_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{8}\left(\mu-\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) \mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{5}\right]^{2+}$; b) of $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{3} \mathrm{Cs}(\mu\right.$ $\left.\left.\mathrm{Cl})_{3}(\mathrm{Hntp})_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)\right\}_{\infty} ; \mathrm{c}\right)$ of $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{3}(\mathrm{Hntp})_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{5} \mathrm{Br}_{2}\right\}_{\infty}$

There is no magnetic report for $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{3}(\mathrm{ntp})_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{8}\left(\mu-\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) \mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{5}\right]^{2+}$, while $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{3}(\mathrm{Hntp})_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{5} \mathrm{Br}_{2}\right\}_{\infty}$ shows paramagnetic behavior with dominating antiferromagnetic interactions, and $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{3} \mathrm{Cs}(\mu-\mathrm{Cl})_{3}(\mathrm{Hntp})_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)\right\}_{\infty}$ shows paramagnetic behavior with dominating ferromagnetic interactions with weaker antiferromagnetic interactions at low temperature.

When the ratio of the base $(\mathrm{CsOH})$ is increased, $\mathrm{H}_{3} n t$ p captures $\mathrm{CuBr}_{2}$ into a large $\mathrm{Cu}_{44}$ aggregate (Fig. 1.10) ${ }^{[29]}$.


Figure 1.10 The structure of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}_{2}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OH}\right)_{4}(\mathrm{ntp})_{12} \mathrm{Br}_{8}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{28}\right] \mathrm{Br}_{2} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$

The structure of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44}$ and the study of its thermal properties will be discussed in detail in Chapter 3.

### 1.3.2 Fe (III) cluster-aggregates

Since the high spin Fe (III) has $\mathrm{S}=5 / 2$, a ferromagnetic arrangement of the individual spin on the Fe clusters could provide the possibility to afford high ground spin states. However, antiferromagnetic interactions are favored by this spin-state, although large intermediate spin ground states for aggregates can be achieved. Through spin frustration effects and as a result of unequal and competing magnitudes of the pairwise coupling between paramagnetic centres, $\mathrm{Fe}_{4}{ }^{[37]}, \mathrm{Fe}_{8}{ }^{[38]}$ and $\mathrm{Fe}_{9}{ }^{[39]}$ clusters, besides their high ground spin state, show SMM behavior. To date, the highest nuclear iron cluster that has displayed evidence of SMM behavior is an oxo- and hydroxo-bridged $\mathrm{Fe}_{19}{ }^{[30]}$.

## Fe(III) clusters with $\mathbf{H}_{3} \underline{h e i d i}$ as ligand

By using the weak base, pyridine, $\mathrm{Fe}_{17}$ and $\mathrm{Fe}_{19}$ were crystallized from aqueous solution ${ }^{[30]}$. The structure of $\mathrm{Fe}_{19}$ (Fig.1.11) is very similar to $\mathrm{Fe}_{17}$, with the exception that $\mathrm{Fe}_{19}$ has two additional Fe (III) ions on opposite sides at the periphery of the molecule.


Figure 1.11 The structure of $\left[\mathrm{Fe}_{19}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OH}\right)_{6}\left(\mu_{2}-\mathrm{OH}\right)_{8}(\text { heidi })_{10}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{12}\right]^{+}, \mathrm{Fe}_{19}$

The dominant magnetic properties of $\mathrm{Fe}_{19}$ and $\mathrm{F}_{17}$ are antiferromagnetic, but spin frustration results in a high spin ground state. It is likely that the $\mathrm{Fe}_{19}$ aggregate has a ground state spin of at least $33 / 2$.

## $\underline{\mathrm{Fe}(\text { III ) clusters with aromatic-H3heidi-like ligands }}$

The following hda ligands $\mathrm{R}-\mathrm{N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right)_{2}$ (Fig. 1.12) were used to capture iron ions into large cluster aggregates ${ }^{[40]}$.

$t \mathrm{Bu}_{2}$ hda

$\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{hda}$

$\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{hda}$


Ph-hxta


Allyl,OMe-hda

Figure 1.12 R-groups on the hda-based ligands

A monomer was obtained by using the first ligand, $t$ - $\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{hda}$, while the second and the third ligands, $\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{hda}$ and $\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{hda}$, capture the irons into di- or trinuclear molecules (Fig. 1.13).
a)

b)


c)

Figure 1.13 Structure a) of $\left[\left(t-\mathrm{Bu} u_{2} \mathrm{hda}\right) \mathrm{Fe}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\right]$; b) of $\left[\left(\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{hda}\right)_{2} \mathrm{Fe}_{2}(\mu-\mathrm{OH})\left(\mu-\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\right]^{2-}$ c) of $\left[\left(\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{hda}\right)_{2} \mathrm{Fe}_{2}(\mu-\mathrm{OH})_{2} \mathrm{Fe}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right]^{+}$

The fourth ligand, 4-Ph-hxta, captures iron ions into dimeric and tetrameric cluster aggregates (Fig. 1.14) under different conditions of self-assembly reactions.


Figure 1.14 Structure a) of $\left[(4-\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{hxta}) \mathrm{Fe}_{2}(\mu-\mathrm{OH})\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\right] \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$; b) of $\left[(4-\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{hxta})_{2} \mathrm{Fe}_{4}(\mu-\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{O})(\mu-\mathrm{OH})_{3}\right]^{3-}$

A larger iron(III) aggregate, $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$, was isolated when the fifth ligand, 2-allyl-4-OMe-had was used (Fig. 1.15).


Figure 1.15 The structure a) of [(2-allyl-4-OMe-had $\left.)_{4} \mathrm{Fe}_{8}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}\right)_{4}(\mu-\mathrm{OH})_{4}(\mathrm{en})_{4}\right] ;$ b) A perspective view and a view down the molecular 4-fold axis

The cluster has an unusual core which is a sort of tetragonally compressed cube. It has an $\mathrm{S}=$ 0 ground state ${ }^{[35]}$.

## A hexanuclear Fe(III) cluster

A ligand $\mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{~L}$, cis,cis-1,3,5-cyclohexanetriamine-N,N,N',N',N', N ''-hexaacetic acid (Fig. 1.16a), captures irons into an $\left\{\mathrm{Fe}_{6}\right\}$ cage (Fig. 1.16b), $\mathrm{Na}_{12}\left[\mathrm{Fe}_{6}(\mathrm{O})_{3}\left(\mathrm{CO}_{3}\right)_{6}(\mathrm{~L})_{2}\right] \cdot 36 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}^{[41]}$.

a)


)
b)


Figure 1.16 a). Structure of the ligand cis,cis-1,3,5-cyclohexanetriamine-N,N, N',N',N"',N"'hexaacetic acid; b). Schematic representationof the cluster assembly

## A nonanuclear Fe(III) cluster




Figure 1.17 Hydrolytic encapsulation of $\left[\mathrm{Fe}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right]^{3+}$ by four $\left\{\mathrm{Fe}_{2}(\text { hpdta })\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right\}^{+}$species to give $\left[\mathrm{Fe}_{9}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}\right)_{4}(\mu-\mathrm{OH})_{4}(\mathrm{hpdta})_{4}\right]^{5-}$

Using a solvothermal synthetic method, a nonanuclear $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{III})$ aggregate, $\left[\mathrm{Fe}_{9}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}\right)_{4}(\mu-\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{OH})_{4}(\text { hpdta })_{4}\right]^{5-}$ (Fig. 1.17) is formed ${ }^{[42]}$ with the ligand, 2-hydroxy-1,3-N,N,N', N'-diaminopropanetetraacetic acid( $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ hpdta).

The aggregate has a ground state spin of $S=13 / 2$, and hysteresis loops were observed below 1.8 K .

## An $\mathrm{Fe}(\text { IIII })_{13}$ cluster

The $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ntp ligand captures $13 \mathrm{Fe}^{3+}$ irons into $\left\{\left[\mathrm{Fe}_{13}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OH}\right)_{6}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}(\mathrm{Hntp})_{8}\right]\left[\mathrm{Fe}_{13}\left(\mu_{3}-\right.\right.\right.$ $\left.\left.\left.\mathrm{OH})_{6}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}\right)_{6}(\mathrm{Hntp})_{8}\right)\right]_{2}\right\} \cdot\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{15} \cdot 54 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (Fig. 1.18), the core structure of which is based on building blocks of $\left[\mathrm{Fe}_{3}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{5+}$ cubanes with one $\mathrm{Fe}^{3+}$ corner missing ${ }^{[31]}$.


Figure 1.18 a). The structure of a $\mathrm{Fe}_{13}$ unit in $\left\{\left[\mathrm{Fe}_{13}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OH}\right)_{6}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}(\mathrm{Hntp})_{8}\right]\left[\mathrm{Fe}_{13}\left(\mu_{3^{-}}\right.\right.\right.$ $\left.\left.\left.\mathrm{OH})_{6}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}\right)_{6}-(\mathrm{Hntp})_{8}\right)\right]_{2}\right\}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{15} \cdot 54 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

The $\mathrm{Fe}_{13}$ units have an $\mathrm{S}=5 / 2$ ground state and hysteresis loops were observed below 1 K .

### 1.3.3 $\mathrm{Co}(\mathrm{II})$ and $\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{II})$ cluster-aggregates

## Defect dicubanes $\mathrm{Co}(\mathrm{II})$ and $\mathrm{Ni}($ II $)$ clusters with $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ntp as ligand

In mixed aqueous/ethanol solution, the reaction of $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ntp with $\mathrm{Co}^{2+}$ or $\mathrm{Ni}^{2+}$ affords tetranuclear complexes, $\left[\mathrm{Co}_{4}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OH}\right)_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}(\mathrm{ntp})_{2}\right] \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $\left\{\mathrm{Ni}_{4}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}(\mathrm{OR})_{4}\right\}^{2+}$ (Fig. 1.19) respectively, in which two $\mathrm{ntp}^{3-}$ ligands encapsulate a small portion of a metal hydroxide framework to form the defect dicubane structure ${ }^{[43]}$.


Figure 1.19 The structure of $\left[\mathrm{Co}_{4}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OH}\right)_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}(\mathrm{ntp})_{2}\right] \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$; b). The structure of $\left[\mathrm{Ni}_{4}(\mu-\right.$ $\mathrm{OMe})_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}(\mathrm{ntp})_{2}$ ]

In the $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ cluster, four oxygen bridges lead to a competing set of antiferromagnetic and ferromagnetic interactions between Co (II) metal ions whereas in the $\mathrm{Ni}_{4}$ cluster, the metal irons are ferromagnetically coupled.

## Cubane clusters with $\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{III}_{4}{ }_{4}\right.$ and $\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{II})_{4}$

In warm ethanol solvent, the cubane type structure [\{MX(L)(EtOH)\}] (Fig. 1.20), (L=3,5-dimethyl-1-oxymethylpyrazolate), $\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{Cl}$ or $\mathrm{Br} ; \mathrm{M}=\mathrm{Co}^{\mathrm{II}}$ or $\mathrm{Ni}^{\mathrm{II}}$ ), was isolated ${ }^{[44]}$. The oxygen atom of the ligand is able to form linkages to three different metal ions, and such behavior is also known to occur for deprotonated oxygen atoms of hydroxyl groups.


Figure 1.20 The projection view of the tetranuclear unit
The cobalt compound shows weak antiferromagnetic interactions while the nickel compound show a ferromagnetic behavior, a phenomenon which has been observed earlier ${ }^{[44]}$.

### 1.4 Introduction to magnetochemistry

Magnetochemistry is the study of the magnetic properties of materials. The magnetic measurement is carried out by means of susceptometer, from which the information can be obtained whether the measured substance is attracted or repelled by a magnetic field. From this, information about magnetic exchange interactions between paramagnetic centres can be deduced ${ }^{[45,46]}$.

### 1.4.1 The categories of magnetic behavior of materials

An electron in an orbital has two possible values of its spin quantum number $\mathrm{s}: \mathrm{s}= \pm 1 / 2$. These are often referred to as "spin up" and "spin down". When two electrons occupy the same orbital, one of the electrons has a spin up, and the other has a spin down state according to Hund's rule. For the metal-ligand clusters studied in this work, the electrons in the orbitals of the ligands are paired, the ligands are diamagnetic, and thus the effect of the electrons of the ligand could be considered as comparatively small. On the contrary, the $3 d$ electrons on the metals, which are paramagnetic centres, become significant. With the different spin arrangements of the metal centres, the compound can be categorized into the following types.
a. Diamagnetic - A diamagnetic compound has no unpaired electrons, thus giving a net zero ground spin state. Larger molecules are expected to have larger diamagnetic magnetism than smaller molecules. Such compounds are weakly repelled by a magnetic field.
b. Paramagnetic - A paramagnetic compound has some paramagnetic centres with unpaired spins and the interactions between the magnetic centers are small. It is attracted by a magnetic field.
c. Ferromagnetic - In a ferromagnetic compound, the unpaired electrons on the paramagnetic centers are arranged to have the same spin direction, all up or all down, in its ground state. Ferromagnetic compounds are strongly attracted to a magnet.
d. Antiferromagnetic - In an antiferromagnetic compound, the unpaired electrons on the paramagnetic centers are arranged to have opposite spin directions, with the number of the spins in one direction the same as in the opposite direction, giving a net ground state of zero. Antiferromagnetic materials are strongly repelled by a magnet.
e. Ferrimagnetic - In a ferrimagnetic compound, the unpaired electrons on the paramagnetic centers are arranged antiferromagnetically to have opposite spin
directions, with some up and some down. However the magnitudes of the spins differ and the net ground state is not zero. It is attracted to a magnet.

### 1.4.2 Magnetic susceptibility

The magnetic field inside a specific material, symbolized by $\mathbf{B}$, is the sum of the external magnetic field, symbolized by $\mathbf{H}$, and the magnetic field generated by the external field symbolized by M. M is the intrinsic property of the material itself ${ }^{[45]}$. The relationship of the above magnetization can be formulated with the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
B=H+4 \pi M \tag{1.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

When the equation (1.1) is often written as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{B} / \mathrm{H}=1+4 \pi \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}=1+4 \pi \chi \tag{1.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the magnetic susceptibility $\boldsymbol{\chi}=\mathbf{M} / \mathbf{H}$.

Many studies use $\chi_{\mathrm{m}}$, the molar magnetic susceptibility, with the units $\mathrm{cm}^{3} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$.
In general $\chi$ is the algebraic sum of two contributions:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\chi=\chi^{\mathrm{D}}+\chi^{\mathrm{P}} \tag{1.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\chi^{\mathrm{D}}$ and $\chi^{\mathrm{P}}$ represent respectively the diamagnetic susceptibility, which is negative, and the paramagnetic susceptibility, which is positive. Normally the diamagnetic contribution can be calculated from Pascal's constants ${ }^{[47]}$. The magnitude of the diamagnetic contribution is usually much smaller, estimated between -1 to $-500 \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{emu} . \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$, than the magnitude of paramagnetic and other effects.

Further inferration about the application and the explanation of magnetic susceptibility can be found in the books or articles by Kahn ${ }^{[45]}$, Carlin ${ }^{[46]}$, O'Connor ${ }^{[48]}$, Kittel ${ }^{[49]}$, Mabbs and Machin ${ }^{[50]}$.

### 1.4.3 The Brillouin function

This theory was proposed by Pierre Curie and could be explained by a model of a single isolated $S=1 / 2$ spin.


Figure 1.21 Energy diagram of an $\mathrm{S}=1 / 2$ spin in an external magnetic field along the z -axis

In zero field, the two spins $m_{s}= \pm 1 / 2$ are degenerate. When a field $\mathbf{H}$ is applied along the positive z -axis the two levels split as illustrated in Fig. 1.21. The difference in energy between the two energy levels is $\Delta \mathrm{E}=\mathrm{g} \mu_{\mathrm{B}} \mathrm{H}$, with energies $-\mathrm{g} \mu_{\mathrm{B}} \mathrm{H} / 2$ for the lower level and $+\mathrm{g} \mu_{\mathrm{B}} \mathrm{H} / 2$ for the upper level.

The molar macroscopic moment of the electron is summed according to Boltzman distribution ${ }^{[46]}$, which is given as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{M}=\mathbf{N} \Sigma \mu_{\mathrm{n}} \mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{n}}=\mathbf{N}\left(\boldsymbol{\mu}_{1 / 2} \mathbf{P}_{1 / 2}+\mu_{-1 / 2} \mathbf{P}_{-1 / 2}\right) \tag{1.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

The population of the two spin levels at temperature T is written as follows:

$$
\begin{gathered}
P_{\frac{1}{2}}=\frac{\exp \left(\frac{1}{2} g \mu_{B} H / k_{B} T\right)}{\exp \left(\frac{1}{2} g \mu_{\mathrm{B}} H / k_{\mathrm{B}} T\right)+\exp \left(-\frac{1}{2} g \mu_{\mathrm{B}} H / k_{\mathrm{B}} T\right)} \\
\mathbf{P}_{-\frac{1}{2}}=\frac{\exp \left(-\frac{1}{2} g \mu_{\mathrm{B}} H / k_{\mathrm{B}} T\right)}{\exp \left(\frac{1}{2} g \mu_{\mathrm{B}} H / k_{\mathrm{B}} T\right)+\exp \left(-\frac{1}{2} g \mu_{\mathrm{B}} H / k_{\mathrm{B}} T\right)}
\end{gathered}
$$

Substituting for $\mathrm{P}_{1 / 2}$ and $\mathrm{P}_{-1 / 2}$, the Brillouin function is obtained as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
M=\frac{1}{2} N g \mu_{\mathrm{B}} \frac{\exp \left(\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~g} \mu_{\mathrm{B}} \mathrm{H} / \mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{B}} T\right)-\exp \left(-\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~g} \mu_{\mathrm{B}} \mathrm{H} / \mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{B}} T\right)}{\exp \left(\frac{1}{2} g \mu_{\mathrm{B}} \mathrm{H} / \mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{B}} T\right)+\exp \left(-\frac{1}{2} g \mu_{\mathrm{B}} \mathrm{H} / \mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{B}} T\right)} \tag{1.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

With the same method, similar Brillouin functions can be obtained for paramagnetic compounds with more than one electon. The Brillouin functions for various magnetic spin states are illustrated in Fig. 1.22.


Figure 1.22 Brillouin curves for ideal paramagnets with various $\mathbf{S}$ values.

Magnetization normalized to the saturation magnetization is plotted against H/T. Systems with higher $S$ values saturate more quickly in response to increasing magnetic field than those with lower values of S. Using the Brillouin analysis, the spin state of a compound can be determined without knowing the exact chemical composition of the material, since it can be determined from the magnetization as a function of applied field and the saturation magnetization of the sample.

### 1.4.4 Determination of the magnetic behavior from susceptibility

To determine whether a compound is paramagnetic, ferromagnetic, ferrimagnetic or antiferromagnetic, the magnetic susceptibility is useful. The plot of $\chi_{\mathrm{m}}$ versus temperature (Fig. 1.23), $\chi_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{T}$ versus temperature (Fig. 1.24) and $\chi_{\mathrm{m}}{ }^{-1}$ versus temperature (Fig. 1.26) can all give the information to different extents.

## The plot of $\chi_{\underline{m}}$ versus temperature



Figure 1.23 The plot of magnetic susceptibility as a function of temperature for ideal paramagnetic, ferromagnetic, and antiferromagnetic materials.

Fig. 1.23 shows the plot for magnetic susceptibility as a function of termperature for ferromagnetic, paramagnetic, and antiferromagnetic materials. From Fig. 1.23, we can easily see if the compound is antiferromagnetic.

As shown in Fig. 1.23, an antiferromagnetic compound exhibits a maximum at low temperature range, thus giving information on the strength of the magnetic interactions. A compound with stronger antiferromagnetic interactions shows the maximum at higher temperature. The shape of the maximum suggests the dimensionality of interactions: a compound with one- and two-dimensional antiferromagnetic interactions has a rounded maximum; a compound with three-dimensional antiferromagnetic interactions has a sharp peak. From this plot, information about other magnetic interactions is difficult to deduce.

## The plot of $\chi_{\underline{m}}$ T versus temperature

Fig. 1.24 shows the plot of the $\chi_{\mathrm{m}} \cdot \mathrm{T}$ product vs. T for an ideal paramagnet, ferromagnet, antiferromagnet, and ferrimagnet. The plot in Fig. 1.24 can provide information to differentiate the basic interactions in a paramagnet, ferromagnet, antiferromagnet, and ferrimagnet.


Figure 1.24 The plot of $\chi_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{T}$ as a function of temperature for paramagnetic, ferromagnetic, antiferromagnetic and ferromagnetic materials.

As in Fig. 1.24, the $\chi_{\mathrm{m}} \cdot \mathrm{T}$ product of a true paramagnetic material does not vary with temperature, thus giving a straight level line in the plot $\left(\chi_{\mathrm{m}}\right.$ T.v. T$)$ according to the Curie-law. The deviation from the Curie law is observed in Fig. $1.25^{[51]}$. The paramagnetic compound with a negative Weiss constant corresponds to the antiferromagnetic one while the paramagnetic compound with a positive Weiss constant corresponds to the ferromagnetic one.


Figure 1.25 Plot of $\chi_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{T}$ versus temperature obeying the Curie-Weiss law a). with a negative Weiss constant, $-70 \mathrm{~K} ; \mathrm{b}$ ). with a positive Weiss constant, +70 K .

The constant $\chi_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{T}$ value at higher temperatures for all types of magnetism is due to the paramagnetic behavior above their critical temperatures. A ferromagnetic compound has an upward deviation from the paramagnetic level line at lower temperatures since the ferromagnetic interaction energy overcomes thermal energy at lower temperatures. On the contrary, an antiferromagnetic compound shows a downward deviation from the paramagnetic level line at lower temperatures since more and more spins are arranged in an anti-parallel way on lowering the temperature. A ferromagnetic compound gives a similar plot to a paramagnetic material at higher temperatures (above the critical temperature) while it gives a similar plot to a ferromagnetic material at lower temperatures below the critical temperature.

## The plot of $\chi_{\underline{m}}^{-1}$ versus temperature



Figure 1.26 The plot of inverse susceptibility as a function of temperature for a paramagnet, a ferromagnet, and an antiferromagnet (the dotted lines indicate deviation from the Curie Law).

Fig. 1.26 is the plot of the inverse susceptibility vs. temperature. This plot could help to differentiate the three kinds of magnetic material: paramagnetic, ferromagnetic and
antiferromagnetic compounds.

An ideal paramagnet has a linear relationship between $\chi_{\mathrm{m}}{ }^{-1}$ and temperature, with the intersect at zero defined by the Curie law. The deviation from the Curie law is observed as the deviation from this linear relationship, with now a non-zero intersect, as defined by the CurieWeiss law ${ }^{[51]}$ (Fig. 1.27).


Figure 1.27 Plot of $\chi_{\mathrm{m}}{ }^{-1}$ versus temperature obeying the Curie-Weiss law a) with a negative Weiss constant, -70 K ; b) with a positive Weiss constant, +70 K .

Compared to a paramagnetic compound, the plot for a ferromagnetic compound is shifted downwards, giving a positive intersect on the temperature axis (a positive Weiss constant), while the plot for an antiferromagnetic compound is shifted upwards and extrapolates to a negative intersect on the temperature axis (negative Weiss constant).

### 1.5 Magnetic properties of lanthanide cations

Rare-earth ions are characterized by strong unquenched orbital angular momentum, and thus the spin-orbit coupling is more pronounced for compounds containing the rare-earth ions than the transition-metal ions. The effect of spin-orbit coupling increases as the atomic number increases, with the exception of the $4 f^{7}$ configuration, which has no first-order angular momentum..

The magnetic interactions between $4 f$ electrons on different metal centres are expected to be much smaller than the interactions between $3 d$ electrons in transition-metal complexes, since the overlap between $4 f$ orbitals on different metal ions is small. In spite of the weak magnetic interactions between $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$ ions, a trinuclear $\mathrm{Dy}_{3}$ complex shows SMM behavior ${ }^{[7]}$ ( Fig 1.28).


Figure $1.28 \mathrm{Dy}_{3}$ Structure and magnetic properties

At low temperatures, crystal-field effects split the $J$ multiplets of the isolated ions and this splitting usually is comparable to the thermal energy. Thus a big deviation from the Curie law could be anticipated at low temperature. So lanthanide ions are unlike transition-metal ions, which have an orbitally non-degenerate ground state and are generally treated with the assumption that their magnetic moment is temperature-independent. Moreover, when a rareearth ion is coupled to an orbitally non-degenerate transition metal ion, a deviation from the Curie law can be observed. This deviation of the magnetic susceptibility with respect to the Curie law is due to the temperature-dependence of the population of the Stark sub-levels. The $4 f^{\mathrm{n}}$ configuration of a $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$ ion is split into ${ }^{2 S+1} \mathrm{~L}_{J}$ states by the inter-electronic repulsion and the spin-orbit coupling. Each of these states is further split into Stark components (up to $2 J+1$ if n is even and $J+1 / 2$ if n is odd) because of the crystal field perturbation. The number of Stark components depends on the field symmetry of the ion under investigation. At room temperature, all the Stark components from the ground and excited state are thermally populated. When the temperature is lowered, the higher-lying Stark components are gradually depopulated, and the susceptibility decreases in a way that depends critically on the coordination environment. For this reason, for nearly two decades, although a large number of compounds containing both lanthanide and transition metal ions were synthesized, most magnetic studies were only concerned with the cases of $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$ and $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$.

To obtain insights into the nature of the $\mathrm{Ln}^{\mathrm{III}}-\mathrm{Cu}^{\mathrm{II}}$ interaction, some attempts have been made by experimentally using diamagnetic substitution methods. If the $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ ion is in a squareplanar environment, then replacement by the $\mathrm{Ni}^{2+}$ ion will give a diamagnetic metal centre, since the $\mathrm{Ni}^{2+}$ ion in this environment has $\mathrm{S}=0$.

With respect to the magnetic interaction between $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$ and $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$, quantum-mechanical calculations ${ }^{[52]}$ showed that the magnetic properties of a $\mathrm{Gd}-\mathrm{Cu}$ pair are are dependent on
orbital symmetry, and there is usually ferromagnetic coupling in pseudo- $C_{2 v}$ geometry while an antiferromagnetic interaction may occur when the symmetry of the molecule is lowered.

It is worth mentioning that in the very few cases of antiferromagnetic Gd (III) -Cu (II) interactions ${ }^{[53]}$, the dihedral angle between the planes of the $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ coordination environment and that of the $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$ plays an important role. Comparison between two similar compounds showed that the difference in magnetic behaviour depends on the dihedral angle between the Gd and Cu coordination spheres. When the dihedral angles between the planes OCuN and OGdO is as low as $6.13^{\circ}$, the Gd-Cu interaction is ferromagnetic and when the angle becomes greater than $39.11^{\circ}$, the $\mathrm{Gd}-\mathrm{Cu}$ interaction becomes antiferromagnetic ${ }^{[53]}$.

With few exceptions, most $\mathrm{Gd}-\mathrm{Cu}$ magnetic interactions are ferromagnetic and the explanation of the mechanism of such ferromagnetic pathway is accepted for the usual $\mathrm{Gd}($ III $)-\mathrm{Cu}($ II $)$ magnetic interactions ${ }^{[54]}$.

### 1.6 Magnetic properties of transition metal complex

### 1.6.1 Spin frustration

Spin frustration is defined as the result of competing exchange interactions of comparable magnitude that prevent the preferred spin alignments. A simple example is an $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{III})_{3}$ triangle with Fe (III)- Fe (III) interactions through a $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}$ exchange pathway in which every Fe (III)$\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{III})$ magnetic interaction is antiferromagnetic. When two irons are placed anti-parallel, the spin on the third Fe (III) cannot find a direction to fulfil the requirement for the arrangement of being both anti-parallel to the former two $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{III})$. In other words, the last spin is frustrated because it cannot know how to align (Fig. 1.29).


Figure 1.29 The frustration situation for the third spin carrier in the triangle.

The true classical ground state in the antiferromagnetic triangle is given by relative angles of $120^{\circ}$ between neighboring spins (Fig.1.30).


Figure 1.30 Possible spin arrangements in the triangle with antiferromagnetic interactions.

The interactions between $\mathrm{Fe}^{\mathrm{III}}$ centers are normally antiferromagnetic, but an appropriate quantity and distribution of frustrated exchange pathways in some $\mathrm{Fe}_{\mathrm{x}}$ topologies can lead to significantly large spin ground states because of the occurrence of spin frustration effects, and further lead to SMM properties.

## Large spin differences in $\mathrm{Fe}_{\underline{6}}$ clusters with spin frustration

Two $\mathrm{Fe}_{6}$ compounds were synthesized with similar structures ${ }^{[55]}$. One of them possesses a trans topology (Fig.1.31a), referring to the relative disposition of the two short, monoatomically bridged $\mathrm{Fe}_{2}$ pairs within the triangular units, and has a ground state $\mathrm{S}=0$; the other cis isomer (Fig. 1.31b) has an overall ground state of $\mathrm{S}=5$.

b)


Figure 1.31 Schematic representation of the exchange interactions in the two $\mathrm{Fe}_{6}$ clusters: a). trans topology with ground state $S=0$; b). complex 5A with ground state $S=5$.

This illustrates that a change in the arrangement of the bridging ligands can cause a structural change and affect the ground state spin value.

### 1.6.2 Single Molecule Magnets (SMMs)

## $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ single molecule magnet with spin frustration

The structure of $\left[\mathrm{Fe}_{8} \mathrm{O}_{2}(\mathrm{OH})_{12}(\mathrm{tacn})_{6}\right]^{8+}, \mathrm{Fe}_{8}$, where tacn $=1,4,7$-triazacyclononane, which Wieghardt et al. originally reported as the bromide salt, $\mathrm{Fe}_{8} \mathrm{Br}_{8}$, is shown in Fig. 1.32a ${ }^{[56]}$. The
arrows correspond to the spin structure previously suggested from the analysis of the magnetic susceptibility ${ }^{[57]}$ and then determined from single crystal polarized neutron diffraction experiments ${ }^{[58]}$.
a)

b)



Figure 1.32 a) view of cluster $\left[\mathrm{Fe}_{8} \mathrm{O}_{2}(\mathrm{OH})_{12}(\operatorname{tacn})_{6}\right]^{8+}$; b) The corresponding magnetostructure; c) the hysteresis loops recorded for $\mathrm{Fe}_{8} \mathrm{Br}$ at 0.30 K and two different field scan speeds.

The analysis of the temperature dependence of the magnetic susceptibility ${ }^{[57]}$, provided evidence for a ground $S=10$ state, which can occur if six spins are up and two down (Fig.1.32a). Since there are several triangles in the exchange pathways (Fig.5.6b) connecting the iron(III) ions spin, frustration effects can be anticipated. The stepped shape in the hysteresis loop (Fig.1.32c) is due to the tunneling of the magnetization, which occurs when two levels on the opposite sides of the barrier are brought into coincidence by sweeping the field, which accelerates the magnetic relaxation giving rise to the jumps in the magnetization.

## $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ single molecule magnet

The compound $\left[\mathrm{Co}_{4}(\mathrm{hmp})_{4}(\mathrm{MeOH})_{4} \mathrm{Cl}_{4}\right]$ (Fig. 1.33a), where hmp- is the anion of hydroxymethylpyridine, was synthesized and shows hysteresis loops indicating single molecule magnet behavior (Fig.1.33b) ${ }^{[59]}$.

The $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ complex was determined to have a large ground state spin by an analysis of the two types of low-temperature, variable-field magnetization data depicted in Fig. 1.34a and Fig. 1.34 b .


Figure 1.33 a) The structure of the $\left[\mathrm{Co}_{4}(\mathrm{hmp})_{4}(\mathrm{MeOH})_{4} \mathrm{Cl}_{4}\right]$; b) Plot of hysteresis loop with constant scanning rate $(0.140 \mathrm{~T} / \mathrm{s})$ at four different temperatures


Figure 1.34 a) Plot of reduced magnetization measurement with sample aligned with magnetic field and the simulation curve; b) Plot of reduced magnetization measurement of randomly oriented powder sample and the simulation curve.

### 1.6.3 The magnetic properties of $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ cubanes

A classification of the cubane structures can be made according to the $\mathrm{Cu} \cdots \mathrm{Cu}$ distance ${ }^{[60]}$ : $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ with 2 short and 4 long $\mathrm{Cu} \cdots \mathrm{Cu}$ distances were designated as $2+4$; with 4 short and 2 long $\mathrm{Cu} \cdots \mathrm{Cu}$ distances as $4+2$; with six similar $\mathrm{Cu} \cdots \mathrm{Cu}$ distances as $6+0$ (Fig. 1.35).


Figure 1.35 The classification of the three kinds of $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ cubanes
The different classes of the $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ cubanes show different magnetic properties while the compounds in the same class have similar magnetic-structures (Fig. 1.36)


$4+2$ class


6+0 class

Figure 1.36 Magnetic structures for the three kinds of $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ cubanes In the cubane $2+4$ complexes ${ }^{[61-65]}$, the $J_{2}$ interdinuclear interactions are weakly ferromagnetic, while the $J_{4}$ intradinuclear ones differ according to the type of the bridging, with hydroxo bridges and small $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Cu}$ bond angles as ferromagnetic, and with alkoxobridges antiferromagnetic.

In the cubane $4+2$ complexes ${ }^{[66-75]}$, the cubane topology requires an intradinuclear interaction $\left(J_{3}\right)$ with three short and one long Cu-O bond distance and the interdinuclear interaction ( $J_{2}$ ) with two short and two long $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{O}$ bond distances (Fig. 1.35). The experimentally fitted value for an interaction shows a weak antiferromagnetic interaction for $J_{2}$ and a ferromagnetic interaction for $J_{3}$. The theoretical calculation by the method described ${ }^{[60]}$ for the two $J$ values are both ferromagnetic, with $J_{2}$ is relatively weak while $J_{3}$ much stronger.

In the cubane $6+0$ complexes ${ }^{[76-78]}$, there are two different orientations of the $\mathrm{dz}^{2}$ orbitals thus leading to two different magnetic interaction pathway as ferromagnetic and antiferromagnetic (Fig. 1.36).

### 1.7 Thesis overview

In this chapter an introduction to cluster chemistry, magnetism and an overview of some clusters which have been reported in our group are presented. These clusters have been synthesized using the ligands (Fig. 1.3) similar to those in this thesis (Fig. 1.4). It shows the versatility of these ligands in the formation of nanoscale aggregates.

The following chapters will discuss the following three topics:

1. The thermal-properties of a $\mathrm{Cu}_{44}$ aggregate in relation to its structure;
2. the structural features and magnetic properties of a series of lanthanide-copper compounds;
3. the structure and magnetic properties of transition metal aggregates $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ and metal cubanes $\left(\mathrm{Cu}_{4}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{Co}_{4}\right)$.

## Chapter 2 Research objectives

Since the development and the application of more sensitive magnetic measurements in chemistry, increasing interest has been shown in the area of molecule based magnetism. For example, relatively large metal cluster-aggregates could provide high ground spin states which is one of the requirements for SMM behavior.

The compound $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}\right)_{2}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OH}\right)_{36}(\mu-\mathrm{OH})_{4} \mathrm{Br}_{8}(\mathrm{ntp})_{12}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{28}\right] \cdot \mathrm{Br}_{2} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, shows a ground state with at least $\mathrm{S}=8$ and packs with large channels, which produces a nice system to study thermal decomposition properties. If this $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ cluster could maintain its crystalline form to high temperature, its large channel cavity could make it a suitable candidate for gas absorption. Such an unusual large copper cluster is also a good model for studying the thermal decomposition properties with different metal-ligand bonds which is strongly related with the bond strength to the copper centres. To deduce the way the ligand decomposes by TGA could be helpful to understand the coordination properties in solid state.

Previous research on $\mathrm{Ln}(\mathrm{III})-\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ cluster compounds shows that Tb (III) $-\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ and Dy (III)$\mathrm{Cu}($ II $)$ interactions are often ferromagnetic and some $\{\mathrm{Tb}(\mathrm{III})-\mathrm{Cu}($ II $)\}$ and $\{\mathrm{Dy}(\mathrm{III})-\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})\}$ clusters have shown SMM properties. Thus synthesizing a series of $\mathrm{Ln}(\mathrm{III})-\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ compounds could be helpful in identifying compounds with interesting magnetic properties, such as SMM behaviour. The magnetic behaviour of $\mathrm{Gd}(\mathrm{III})-\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ compounds can often be modelled to quanitify the intrinsic interactions between Gd (III) and $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$, and most Gd (III) -Cu (II) interactions show ferromagnetic properties with only a few antiferromagnetic examples. The whole series of $\mathrm{Ln}(\mathrm{III})-\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ clusters could be studied on the structural basis in relation to their magnetic properties.

Since the ligand, $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{ntp}$, can capture $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{III})$ ions into $\mathrm{Fe}_{13}$ cluster-aggregate, the addition of a rigid phenyl ring to the ligand could provide the possibility to modify the self-assembly reactions, thus leading to possible interesting structural arrangements which could lead to unusual magnetic properties. So the ligand, $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{cpidp}$, was chosen to be synthesized and reacted with Fe (III) salts to get new Fe (III) clusters.

Since the ligand, $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ heidi, captures Fe (III) ions into large $\mathrm{Fe}_{17}$ and $\mathrm{Fe}_{19}$ cluster-aggregates, and the ligand, $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpida, captures $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ions into large $\mathrm{Cu}_{12}$ cluster-aggregates, the strategy of combining a phenyl ring and a hydroxyl group in a new ligand might result in new coordination modes and so to new transition metal clusters. So the ligand, $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpdea, was synthesized. The self-assembly reactions with various transition metals, $\mathrm{Mn}(\mathrm{II}), \mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{II})$, $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{III}), \mathrm{Co}(\mathrm{II}), \mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{II}), \mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$, with the ligand $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpdea were carried out, and the structure and magnetic properties were investigated.

# Chapter 3 Thermogravimetric Analysis of the large copper Aggregate $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}_{2}\right)_{2}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OH}\right)_{36}(\mu\right.$ $\mathbf{O H})_{4} \mathrm{Br}_{8}(\mathbf{n t p})_{12}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{28} \cdot \mathrm{Br}_{2} \cdot \mathbf{8 1} \mathrm{H}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathrm{O}$ 

### 3.1 Background

$\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}\right)_{2}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OH}\right)_{36}(\mu-\mathrm{OH})_{4} \mathrm{Br}_{8}(\mathrm{ntp})_{12}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{28}\right] \cdot \mathrm{Br}_{2} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\left(\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ was synthesized and characterized according to former research work ${ }^{[29]}$ by the reaction of $\mathrm{CuBr}_{2}$ and the ligand, $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{ntp}$, in aqueous condition. The structure of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is shown in Fig. 3.1.


Figure 3.1 The structure of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}\right)_{2}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OH}\right)_{4}(\mathrm{ntp})_{12} \mathrm{Br}_{8}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{28}\right] \mathrm{Br}_{2} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

The X-ray single crystal measurement shows that the packing arrangement $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ leads to very large channel cavities (Fig.3.2).


Figure 3.2 Packing diagram showing the arrangement of a layer of aggregates and cavities in the $a c$-plane and cartoon of the resulting 3D zeotypic structure

The preliminary experiment of heating the $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in an oven showed it has high thermal stability and keep its crystallinity until heated to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}^{[35]}$. The high thermal stability together with the large cavity dimensions, which form a zeotypic structure, giving an underlying hint that it could be suitable as storage material for gas absorption or to hold molecules such as methanol, pyridine, nitrogen, etc, which have low boiling point.

### 3.2 Thermal analysis TGA/DTA/STA

Thermogravimetric analysis (TGA) or thermogravimetry (TG) is a technique to measure the mass changes of a substance as a function of temperature or time while the substance is subjected to a controlled temperature program under a controlled atmosphere.

Differential Thermal Analysis (DTA) is a technique to measure the temperature difference between the substance and a reference material as a function of temperature, while the substance and reference material are subjected to a controlled temperature program under controlled atmosphere

STA refers to the application of two or more techniques on a sample at the same time. Normally STA combines the application of TGA and DTA, which can respectively give the information about the mass change and the kinetics of the thermal process.

### 3.3 Results and discussion

### 3.3.1 Total Thermal Analysis of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot \mathbf{8 1} \mathbf{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

The cluster $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}\right)_{2}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OH}\right)_{36}(\mu-\mathrm{OH})_{4} \mathrm{Br}_{8}(\mathrm{ntp})_{12}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{28}\right] \cdot \mathrm{Br}_{2} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ has a molecular weight of $\mathrm{Mr} .=9161.10$. The components that decomposed in the thermal process are listed in Table 3.1 and the corresponding mass loss calculated is listed as well.

Thus the corresponding TGA/DTA curve during the thermal process can be summarised as given in Fig. 3.3 concerning of the decomposition way of the $\mathrm{Cu}_{44}$ molecule.

| Component. | Mass <br> lost | Mass lost \% | Driven off as |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ <br> (crystalline) | 1458 | $15.92 \%$ | $81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ |
| 2 Br <br> (counter <br> anion) | 162 | $1.77 \%$ | 2 HBr |
| $8 \mu-\mathrm{Br}$ | 648 | $7.07 \%$ | 8 HBr |
| $18 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ <br> (coordination) | 324 | $3.54 \%$ | $18 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ |
| 12 ntp | 1212 | $13.23 \%$ | $12 \mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ |
| $36 \mathrm{CO}_{3}{ }^{2-}$ | 1584 | $17.29 \%$ | $36 \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ |
| $2 \mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}$ | 162 | 1.77 | $2 \mathrm{HBr}^{2-\mathrm{OH}}$ |
| 128 | 1.18 | $6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ |  |

Table 3.1 The calculated mass loss according to the components that were decomposed in the thermal process


Figure. 3.3 Thermal decomposition of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in nitrogen atmosphere: TG and DTA curves for the total decomposition process

### 3.3.2 Spectroscopy

### 3.3.2.1 The IR spectrum



Figure 3.4 The IR of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}_{2}\right)_{2}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OH}\right)_{36}(\mu-\mathrm{OH})_{4} \mathrm{Br}_{8}(\mathrm{ntp})_{12}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{28}\right] \cdot \mathrm{Br}_{2} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$


Figure 3.5 IR of thermal decomposition product of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ heated to $180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$


Figure 3.6 IR of thermal decomposition product of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ heated to $210^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$


Figure 3.7 IR of thermal decomposition product of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ heated to $250{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$


Figure 3.8 IR of thermal decomposition product of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ heated to $420{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$


Figure 3.9 IR of thermal decomposition product of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ heated to $500{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

In the IR spectrum of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}\right)_{2}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OH}\right)_{36}(\mu-\mathrm{OH})_{4} \mathrm{Br}_{8}(\mathrm{ntp})_{12}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{28}\right] \cdot \mathrm{Br}_{2} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (Fig. 3.4) the broad band centered near $3400 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ is due either to OH stretching or amine $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{H}$ stretching. As the ligand $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ntp in the complex $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is fully deprotonated, there are no carboxylic OH and amine NH. So this $\nu_{\mathrm{OH}}$ corresponds to the bridging $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OH}, \mu-\mathrm{OH}$, coordinated and crystal water OH . The broad band centered near $1560 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ corresponds to the stretch of $\mathrm{COO}^{-}$ in carboxylic acid salts, which is consistent with the structure that has many uncoordinated $\mathrm{COO}^{-}$groups. The bands at the lower frequency are likely due to the organic back bone and crystalline lattice vibrations.

When the temperature is raised to $180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Fig. 3.5), most of the 81 crystalline waters are driven off while the coordinated water remains as seen from IR bands centred at $3428 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ and $2917 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The organic backbone vibrations are still observed below $1400 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

When the temperature is raised to $210^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Fig. 3.6), the whole crystal structure collapses into an amorphous state with the loss of crystallinity identified in IR spectrum as the disappearance of the bands at lower frequencies. The broad absorption of the carboxylic group $\mathrm{COO}^{-}$stretching modes at around $1550 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ has also disappeared, instead sharp peaks at $1562 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ and $1406 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ appear as the CO stretching mode of the $-\mathrm{CO}_{3}{ }^{2-}$ group. The vibration splitting in bidentate carbonate compounds, which is normally around $300 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, is larger than in monodentate carbonate compounds, which is normally around $100 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The bands between $1400 \mathrm{~cm}-1$ to $1600 \mathrm{~cm}-1$ could be assigned to the overlaps of multidentate carbonate.

monodentate

bidentate

The OH stretching mode can be seen at $3451 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, which indicates the $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{OH}$ and $\mu-\mathrm{OH}$ stretching. The absorption at around $620 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ could be assigned to the overlapping of bands from the deformation modes of carbonate $\mathrm{CuO}_{\mathrm{I}}$ stretches. The absorption of the coordinated $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at around $3500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ is still present.

When the temperature is raised to $250^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Fig. 3.7), the absorption at around $3500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ disappears, whereas the absorptions for the carbonate $\mathrm{CO}_{3}{ }^{2-}$ are still present.

When the temperature is raised to $420^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Fig. 3.8), the absorption at around $1400 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ disappears, as indicates that the monodentated carbonate is no longer present, whereas the absorption at around $1560 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ indicates that the bidentate carbonate is undisturbed.

When the temperature is raised to $500^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Fig. 3.9), the absorption at around $1560 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ disappeares and a new absorption at around $520 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ appears, indicating that the bidentate carbonate is decomposed into a new form. The peaks at $3674 \mathrm{~cm}-1$ and $1622 \mathrm{~cm}-1$ could arise from $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in the KBr .

### 3.3.2.2 X-ray powder diffraction



Figure 3.10 X-ray Powder Diffraction of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$


Figure 3.11 X-ray Powder Diffraction of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ heated to $180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$


Figure 3.12 X-ray Powder Diffraction of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ heated to $180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ slowly


Figure 3.13 X-ray Powder Diffraction of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ heated to $210^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$


Figure 3.14 X-ray Powder Diffraction of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ heated to $250^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$


Figure 3.15 X-ray Powder Diffraction of the final product


Figure 3.16 X-ray Powder Diffraction of the commercial CuO sample

From the series of XRD patterns, the decomposition of the crystalline structure of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ could be detected. When the temperature is raised to $180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, only the crystal waters are driven off whereas the crystalline structure is maintained. The XRD spectrum for the heated product at $180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Fig. 3.11 and Fig. 3.12) is similar to that for the original $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (Fig. 3.10). In spite of the similarity, there is a subtle structure change when $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was heated to $180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with much crystal water lost. When the temperature is raised to $210^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the XRD pattern shows changes. The peaks at lower angles around $6^{\circ}$ shift to around $10^{\circ}$ (Fig. 3.13), indicating a change in crystal structure. When the temperature is raised to $250^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, all the peaks at low angles disappear (Fig. 3.14), suggesting that the whole crystalline structure is decomposed. The XRD spectrum for the final product heated to $800^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Fig. 3.15)
corresponds to the XRD pattern for commercial CuO (Fig. 3.16). Thus the final product is assigned as CuO .

### 3.4 Summary

When the thermal analysis of TGA/DTA, IR and the XRD are considered altogether, the following thermal process steps can be assigned.

## Step 1: $\quad \mathbf{2 0}^{\mathbf{0}} \mathrm{C}-\mathbf{1 8 4}^{\mathbf{0}} \mathrm{C}$

The mass loss of $15.88 \%$ corresponds to all the 81 crystal waters (theoretically $15.92 \%$ ) with an endothermic process. The IR shows the disappearance of the absorption for crystal water and XRD shows that there is no loss of crystallinity. The pattern corresponds to the structure for $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{OH})_{40} \mathrm{Br}_{8}(\mathrm{ntp})_{12}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{28}\right] \cdot \mathrm{Br}_{2}$.

Step 2: $\mathbf{1 8 4}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-\mathbf{2 5 9}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

The abrupt mass loss of $25.68 \%$ over a small temperature range corresponds to the breakdown of the organic backbone, the bromide anions and coordination waters (theoretically $25.61 \%$ ) with a saw-shaped DTA curve. First to be lost are the bromides as shown in Scheme 3.1.

$$
\begin{array}{rl}
2 \mathrm{Br}^{-} \text {(anions) }+2 & 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\text { coordinated water }) \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{HBr} \uparrow+2 \mu-\mathrm{OH} \\
& \left.\quad \text { (remaining structure: }\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{OH})_{42} \mathrm{Br}_{8}(\mathrm{ntp})_{12}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{26}\right]\right) \\
8 \mu-\mathrm{Br}+8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\text { coordinated water }) \rightarrow 8 \mathrm{HBr} \uparrow+8 \mu-\mathrm{OH} \\
\quad\left(\text { remaining structure: }\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{OH})_{50}(\mathrm{ntp})_{12}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{18}\right]\right)
\end{array}
$$

Scheme 3.1 the loss of the bromide atoms

Then follows the loss of the 18 coordinated waters. The last entity to be driven off is in the form of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ molecules possibly by the mechanism shown in Scheme 3.2.


Scheme 3.2 Proposed mechanism of the decomposition of the organic backbone

There are $12 \mathrm{ntp}^{3-}$ ligands in the structure, so $36 \mu-\mathrm{OH}$ are required to generate $12 \mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ molecules and $36 \mathrm{CO}_{3}{ }^{2-}$. Thus the formula is changed from $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{OH})_{50}(\mathrm{ntp})_{12}\right]$ to $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{OH})_{14}\left(\mathrm{CO}_{3}{ }^{2-}\right)_{36}\right]$. Both the IR and XRD show the decomposition of the organic backbone over this temperature range. Furthermore, the IR shows the appearance of the resulting carbonate $\mathrm{CO}_{3}{ }^{2-}$.

Step 3: $259^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-597^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

The slow mass loss $17.21 \%$ over a large temperature range corresponds to the loss of all the $36 \mathrm{CO}_{3}{ }^{2-}$ (theoretically $17.29 \%$ ) in two overlapping processes. The IR shows the loss of some of carbonate anions.

$$
36 \mathrm{CO}_{3}^{2-} \rightarrow 36 \mathrm{CO}_{2} \uparrow+36 \mathrm{O}^{2-}
$$

Scheme 3.3 the mechanism of the breakdown of $\mathrm{CO}_{3}{ }^{2-}$
The remaining structure is $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{OH})_{14}(\mathrm{O})_{36}\right]$.

## Step 4: $\mathbf{5 9 7}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-\mathbf{6 1 1}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

The mass loss of $1.70 \%$ corresponds to the loss of the last two $\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}$ ions (theoretically $1.77 \%$ ) which are buried deep inside the cluster. The mechanism is shown in Scheme 3.4, with two $\mu-\mathrm{OH}$ is changed into $\mu-\mathrm{O}$.

$$
2 \mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}+2 \mu-\mathrm{OH} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{HBr} \uparrow+2 \mu-\mathrm{O}
$$

Scheme 3.4 the loss of $\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}$
The remaining formula is $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}(\mathrm{OH})_{12}(\mathrm{O})_{38}\right]$.

## Step 5: $611^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-655^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

The mass loss of $1.30 \%$ corresponds to the breakdown of $12 \mu-\mathrm{OH}$, with $6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ lost (theoretically $1.18 \%$ ). The XRD shows the final product is CuO .

Thus the whole thermal decomposition process of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is summarized as in Table 3.2.

|  | Temperature | Mass | $\%$ | as | Remaining formula |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Step1 | $-184^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 1458 | $15.92 \%$ | $81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{OH})_{40} \mathrm{Br}_{8}(\mathrm{ntp})_{12}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{28}\right] \cdot \mathrm{Br}_{2}$ |
|  |  | 162 | $1.77 \%$ | 2 HBr | $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{OH})_{42} \mathrm{Br}_{8}(\mathrm{ntp})_{12}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{26}\right]$ |
| Step2 | $184^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-259^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 648 | $7.07 \%$ | 8 HBr | $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{OH})_{50}(\mathrm{ntp})_{12}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{18}\right]$ |
|  |  | 324 | $3.54 \%$ | $18 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{OH})_{50}(\mathrm{ntp})_{12}\right]$ |
|  |  | 1212 | $13.23 \%$ | $12 \mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ | $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{OH})_{14}\left(\mathrm{CO}_{3}{ }^{2-}-\right)_{36}\right]$ |
| Step3 | $259^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-597^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 1584 | $17.29 \%$ | $36 \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}\left(\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{OH})_{14}(\mathrm{O})_{36}\right]$ |
| Step4 | $597^{\circ} \mathrm{O}^{\circ}-610^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 162 | 1.77 | 2 HBr | $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{44}(\mathrm{OH})_{12}(\mathrm{O})_{38}\right]$ |
| Step5 | $610^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-655^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 108 | 1.18 | $6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \mathrm{O}_{44}(44 \mathrm{CuO})$ |

Table 3.2 The thermal process of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

## Chapter 4 Structures and magnetic properties of copper (II) and lanthanide(III) 2D coordination polymers

### 4.1 The synthesis of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{2}(\text { cpida })_{2} \mathbf{L n}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathbf{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right] \cdot \mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathrm{O}(\mathbf{2 - 1 1})$ <br>  <br> $$
\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{2}(\text { cpida })_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right] \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
$$

Scheme 4.1 Synthetic scheme of the $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}} 2 \mathrm{D}$ sheets
A series of compounds $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{2}(\text { cpida })_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right] \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was synthesized in a mixed solvent system of water and alcohol. The self-assembly reaction is illustrated in Scheme 4.1.

When methanol was present together with water as the solvent, the evaporation rate of methanol is comparatively fast and the crystals can appear in a suitable size for the single Xray measurement. Instead when ethanol was present together with water as solvent, the evaporation rate of ethanol is comparatively slow and crystals come out at a much slower rate, thus the green crystals achieve a large size but are not suitable for direct X-ray measurement. Thus, all the crystals of $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$ that were measured using X-ray diffraction were synthesized in the mixed solvent system of water and methanol.

The base used in the syntheses was sodium hydroxide. The amount of base required in the synthesis increases when the atomic number of lanthanide increases. However, when more base is added, lanthanide hydroxide forms as a white powder, and this must be filtered off before the green crystals form. The time needed for the crystals to form increases steadily from two days for the La complex to more than one month for Er , and the crystal quality was also not so high with the heavier lanthanides.

Single crystals of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{2}(\text { cpida })_{2} \mathrm{Ln}^{2}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right] \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathrm{Ln}=\mathrm{La}, \mathrm{Ce}, \mathrm{Pr}, \mathrm{Nd}, \mathrm{Sm}, \mathrm{Eu}, \mathrm{Gd}, \mathrm{Dy}$, Ho, Er) were collected for further characterization such as IR, single crystal X-ray diffraction, and magnetic measurements.

### 4.2 The structure of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{2}(\text { cpida })_{2} \mathbf{L n}^{2}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathrm{O}\right)\right] \cdot \mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathrm{O}(\mathbf{2 - 1 1})$

All ten compounds have the general formula $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{2}(\mathrm{cpida})_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right] \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and crystallise as green block crystals in the monoclinic space group $\mathrm{C} 2 / \mathrm{c}$ with $\mathrm{Z}=4$. The $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{2}\right.$ (cpida) $\left.{ }_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right] \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ compound can be visualized as a layered structure, in which $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\right\}$ units build up layers parallel to $\{110\}$, with the water molecules between layers.

### 4.2.1 The overview of the structure of the two dimensional 2D-sheets $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathbf{L n}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$

The cell parameters of the different $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$ compounds are listed in Table 4.1. The data in the table show the trend that with the increase in atomic number, the $a$ edge and $c$ edge of the unit cell both decrease. This is consistent with the lanthanide contraction rule that from left to right in the lanthanide row the atom radius decreases. The $b$ edge of the unit cell is not subject to the lanthanide contraction because only $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ atoms extend along this direction.

| Compound | $\mathrm{a}(\AA)$ | $\mathrm{b}(\AA)$ | $\mathrm{c}(\AA)$ | $\beta\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | $\mathrm{V}\left(\AA^{3}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{2}$ | $17.2401(15)$ | $9.7163(6)$ | $18.1615(15)$ | $103.083(7)$ | $2963.3(4)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ce}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{3}$ | $17.1998(16)$ | $9.7028(7)$ | $18.1090(16)$ | $103.123(7)$ | $2943.2(4)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Pr}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{4}$ | $17.1735(9)$ | $9.6994(5)$ | $18.0266(9)$ | $102.837(1)$ | $2927.7(3)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Nd}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{5}$ | $17.1387(7)$ | $9.7117(4)$ | $18.0026(7)$ | $102.858(1)$ | $2921.3(2)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Sm}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{6}$ | $17.1402(17)$ | $9.7044(10)$ | $17.9243(18)$ | $102.813(2)$ | $2907.2(5)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Eu}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{7}$ | $17.1217(7)$ | $9.7075(4)$ | $17.9010(7)$ | $102.760(1)$ | $2901.4(2)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Gd}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{8}$ | $17.1243(7)$ | $9.7077(4)$ | $17.8714(8)$ | $102.812(1)$ | $2896.9(2)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Dy}\right\}_{x}, \mathbf{9}$ | $17.1905(6)$ | $9.7245(4)$ | $17.7725(7)$ | $102.581(1)$ | $2899.7(2)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ho}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{1 0}$ | $17.1737(11)$ | $9.7183(6)$ | $17.7148(12)$ | $102.701(1)$ | $2884.2(3)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Er}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{1 1}$ | $17.2021(6)$ | $9.7206(4)$ | $17.6493(7)$ | $102.759(1)$ | $2878.4(2)$ |

Table 4.1 Unit cell data for the $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{2}(\text { cpida })_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right] \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ compounds

### 4.2.2 The coordination spheres of the metal ions

## The coordination spheres of Cu (II)

The $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$ ions are five and ten-coordinate respectively.

The copper atom is coordinated by four carboxylic oxygen atoms and one nitrogen atom. Thus a square-based pyramidal coordination sphere is formed with three $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{O}$ bonds and one $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{N}$ bond on the plane with one $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{O}$ bond along the long axis (Fig. 4.1).


Figure 4.1 The coordination sphere of Cu cation
As shown in Fig. 4.1, the tetradentate ligand coordinates the Cu atom with the longest $\mathrm{Cu}(1)$ $\mathrm{O}(1)$ bond length in the range of $2.175 \AA$ to $2.187 \AA$ (Table 4.2), which forms the long axis of the square-pyramidal coordination sphere. The other two $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{O}$ bonds, $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ and $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-$ $\mathrm{O}(5)$ are in the range of $1.957 \AA$ to $1.976 \AA$, and the $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{N}$ bond is $2.031-2.036 \AA$. The carboxylic oxygen atom $\mathrm{O}(2 \#)$ from the ligand at $\{-\mathrm{x}+1, \mathrm{y},-\mathrm{z}+1 / 2\}$ occupies the remaining final coordination site with $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2 \#)$ bonds in the range of $1.921 \AA$ to $1.931 \AA$.

| compound | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2 \#)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{2}$ | $2.175(2)$ | $1.931(2)$ | $1.964(2)$ | $1.975(3)$ | $2.034(3)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ce}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{3}$ | $2.175(2)$ | $1.926(2)$ | $1.958(2)$ | $1.976(2)$ | $2.034(2)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Pr}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{4}$ | $2.175(2)$ | $1.926(2)$ | $1.962(2)$ | $1.973(2)$ | $2.033(2)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Nd}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{5}$ | $2.179(2)$ | $1.925(2)$ | $1.963(2)$ | $1.969(2)$ | $2.035(2)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Sm}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{6}$ | $2.179(2)$ | $1.921(2)$ | $1.963(2)$ | $1.969(2)$ | $2.032(2)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Eu}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{7}$ | $2.180(2)$ | $1.922(2)$ | $1.961(2)$ | $1.970(2)$ | $2.033(2)$ |
| $\left.\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Gd}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{8}$ | $2.181(2)$ | $1.921(2)$ | $1.964(2)$ | $1.967(2)$ | $2.034(2)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Dy}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{9}$ | $2.186(3)$ | $1.923(3)$ | $1.965(3)$ | $1.965(3)$ | $2.032(3)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ho}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{1 0}$ | $2.187(3)$ | $1.924(3)$ | $1.963(3)$ | $1.957(3)$ | $2.036(3)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Er}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{1 1}$ | $2.188(2)$ | $1.924(2)$ | $1.961(2)$ | $1.958(2)$ | $2.031(2)$ |

Table 4.2 The bond length of the coordination around $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$

## The coordination sphere of $\operatorname{Ln}$ (III)

The coordination sphere of the $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$ has crystallographic $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ site symmetry, with the $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$ cation, and $\mathrm{N}(11)$ and $\mathrm{O}(12)$ of the nitrate ligand lying on the twofold axis (Fig. 4.2). The remaining two nitrate oxygens thus chelate the $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$ cation symmetrically. The two (cpida) ${ }^{3-}$ ligands lie to either side of the $\mathrm{NO}_{3}{ }^{-}$plane, each using the carboxylate group on the phenyl ring to chelate $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$. These two carboxylate groups are approximately trans to each other. The four coordinated water molecules lie below the plane defined by $\mathrm{O}(5)$ and $\mathrm{O}(6)$ and their symmetry equivalents, completing the ten-fold coordination sphere of the $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$.


Figure 4.2 The coordination of $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$ cation (the atoms with symmetric operation of $\{-\mathrm{x}+1, \mathrm{y},-$ $\mathrm{z}+0.5\}$ are marked with \#)

The carboxylic group from the benzene ring chelates $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$ and bridges to the $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$, with one stronger Ln-O bond and one weaker Ln-O bond. As seen in Table 4.3, the $\operatorname{Ln}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ bond is the longest and longer than the normal $\mathrm{Ln}-\mathrm{O}$ bond, which corresponds to a weaker $\mathrm{Ln}-\mathrm{O}$ bonding, whereas the bond of $\operatorname{Ln}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ lies in the range of the normal $\mathrm{Ln}-\mathrm{O}$ bond, which corresponds to a stronger bonding. The coordinated nitrate oxygen atoms form two $\operatorname{Ln}(1)-$ $\mathrm{O}(11)$ bonds with the bond length in the range of $2.43 \AA$ to $2.60 \AA$. The four water molecules coordinate to $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$ with $\operatorname{Ln}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ and $\operatorname{Ln}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ bonding in the range of $2.42 \AA$ to $2.60 \AA$.

| compound | Ln-O(5) | Ln-O(6) | Ln-O(7) | Ln-O(8) | Ln-O(11) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{2}$ | $2.774(2)$ | $2.586(3)$ | $2.514(3)$ | $2.595(3)$ | $2.592(3)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ce}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{3}$ | $2.757(2)$ | $2.563(2)$ | $2.492(2)$ | $2.573(2)$ | $2.568(2)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Pr}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{4}$ | $2.754(2)$ | $2.550(2)$ | $2.473(2)$ | $2.549(2)$ | $2.551(3)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Nd}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{5}$ | $2.743(2)$ | $2.534(2)$ | $2.461(2)$ | $2.532(2)$ | $2.533(2)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Sm}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{6}$ | $2.742(2)$ | $2.508(2)$ | $2.432(2)$ | $2.503(2)$ | $2.506(2)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Eu}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{7}$ | $2.736(2)$ | $2.495(2)$ | $2.421(2)$ | $2.487(2)$ | $2.492(2)$ |
| $\left.\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Gd}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{8}$ | $2.737(2)$ | $2.483(2)$ | $2.410(2)$ | $2.470(2)$ | $2.483(2)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Dy}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{9}$ | $2.766(3)$ | $2.456(3)$ | $2.380(3)$ | $2.449(4)$ | $2.452(3)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ho}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{1 0}$ | $2.766(3)$ | $2.440(3)$ | $2.363(3)$ | $2.428(3)$ | $2.436(3)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Er}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{1 1}$ | $2.773(2)$ | $2.421(2)$ | $2.356(2)$ | $2.414(2)$ | $2.424(2)$ |

Table 4.3 Bond length of the coordination around $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$
The bond length of Ln-O decreases from the lower to the higher members of the lanthanide series in accordance with the lanthanide contraction (Table. 4.3 and Fig. 4.3).


Figure 4.3 Graph showing the decreasing trend of Ln-O bond length

### 4.2.3 The linkage between metals

## The linkage between $\mathrm{Cu}($ II $)$ and $\mathrm{Cu}($ II $)$

Each $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ has two ligands coordinated, with one of the ligands acting as a chelate to occupy four coordination sites and the other playing a linking role to occupy the fifth coordination site thus forming chains of coppers. The carboxylate group on one of the acetate arms of cpida ${ }^{3-}$ uses $\mathrm{O}(1)$ to coordinate to the chelated $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$, and $\mathrm{O}(2)$ to coordinate to the next $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ in the chain, forming a $\operatorname{syn}(\mathrm{ax})$-anti(eq) bridge (Fig. 4.4). The zig-zag chains run parallel to the crystal $b$-axis.


Figure 4.4 The linkage between copper atoms

## The linkage between $\mathrm{Cu}($ II $)$ and Ln (III)

Adjacent parallel copper chains are held together by lanthanide cations that link the two chains. The carboxylic group on the benzene ring plays the linking role using both of its oxygen atoms. $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$ are directly linked by $\mathrm{O}(5)$ and $\mathrm{O}(6)$ which form a syn-anti carboxylate bridge. Since the $\mathrm{Ln}-\mathrm{O}(5)$ bond is significantly (ca. $0.21 \AA$ ) longer than Ln-O(6) (Table 4.3), the linkage may perhaps be best described as a syn-anti bridge with additional weaker $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Ln}$ bonding (Fig. 4.4). Since the $\mathrm{Ln}-\mathrm{O}(5)$ bond length is rather independent of the lanthanide (unlike the other Ln-O distances, Table 4.3) it is perhaps likely that the Ln$\mathrm{O}(5)$ interaction is indeed rather weak.


Figure 4.5 the linkage between copper and lanthanide cations

The angle $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Ln}(1)$ increases from the lower to the higher analogues, as shown in Table 4.4. The angle increases by $4.7^{\circ}$ on going from La to Er.

| Angle | La | Ce | Pr | Nd | Sm | Eu | Gd | Dy | Ho | Er |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-$ <br> $\mathrm{O}(5)-$ <br> $\mathrm{Ln}(1)$ | $144.3(2)$ | $144.7(9)$ | $145.2(9)$ | $145.5(9)$ | $146.2(9)$ | $146.4(9)$ | $146.9(7)$ | $147.9(2)$ | $148.5(2)$ | $149.0(2)$ |

Table 4.4 Angles of $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Ln}$

## The 2D-sheets formed by the linkages

The chains of $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ ions extend parallel to the $b$ axis and coordinate $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$ ions in the $a$ axis direction. The $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$ ions further coordinate via the ligand to another $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ ion along the $a$ axis. Each $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ ion coordinates two $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ ions along the $b$ axis and one $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$ ion along the $a$ axis, while each $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$ ion coordinates two $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ ions along the $a$ axis. This results in the formation of square windows as shown in Fig. 4.6.


Figure 4.6 The perspective view along $c$ axis
Each of these square windows has four $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ at the four corners while two $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ ions are along the edges of the $b$ axis direction and two $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$ ions along the edges of the $a$ axis direction. The four $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ ions at the four corners behave as the corner of the next square window along the $b$
axis, thus extending the pattern along this direction. The two $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ ions on the two opposite edges of the square window behave as the corner of the next square windows along the $a$ axis, thus extending the pattern along this direction. This results in a network sheet with square windows (Fig. 4.6). The metal distances in the square windows are listed in Table 4.5, with $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ as $\mathrm{Cu} \cdots \mathrm{Cu}$ distance between two consecutive coppers along the $b$ axis; $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ as $\mathrm{Cu} \cdots \mathrm{Ln}$ distance between the nearest $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$ along the $a$ axis; $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ as $\mathrm{Cu} \cdots \mathrm{Cu}$ distance between two coppers connected by Ln cations.

| compound | $\mathrm{d}_{1}(\AA)$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}(\AA)$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}(\AA)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{2}$ | $5.1576(4)$ | $4.5266(6)$ | $8.9823(12)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ce}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{3}$ | $5.1452(4)$ | $4.5160(5)$ | $8.9607(10)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Pr}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{4}$ | $5.1371(3)$ | $4.5174(4)$ | $8.9664(2)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Nd}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{5}$ | $5.1384(3)$ | $4.5058(4)$ | $8.9434(7)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Sm}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{6}$ | $5.1276(5)$ | $4.5131(5)$ | $8.9585(11)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Eu}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{7}$ | $5.1258(3)$ | $4.5103(4)$ | $8.9534(8)$ |
| $\left.\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Gd}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{8}$ | $5.1221(2)$ | $4.5129(3)$ | $8.9591(7)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Dy}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{9}$ | $5.1248(3)$ | $4.5523(5)$ | $9.0383(10)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ho}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{1 0}$ | $5.1179(4)$ | $4.5503(6)$ | $9.0344(12)$ |
| $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Er}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{1 1}$ | $5.1140(3)$ | $4.5641(4)$ | $9.0625(7)$ |

Table 4.5 The metal distances on the 2-D sheet
As seen in Table 4.5, $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ decreases continuously while $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ decrease at first then increase again from lower to higher members of the lanthanide series. Changing the lanthanide thus has an effect on the $\mathrm{Cu} \cdots \mathrm{Cu}$ distance, and although the effect on the $\mathrm{Cu} \cdots \mathrm{Cu}$ magnetic interaction may be small, we cannot assume that it will remain exactly the same in the compounds with different lanthanides. Access to the $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Y}$ and $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Lu}$ analogues in addition to $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}$ would have allowed us to quantify any changes in $J_{\mathrm{CuCu}}$ across the series, but it was unfortunately not possible to crystallise these complexes.

### 4.2.4 The packing of the layers

The $\pi-\pi$ stacking can be seen clearly from the perspective view along the $a$ axis (Fig. 4.7), and the overlapping of the benzene ring from the neighboring layers can also be clearly seen, which helps the $\pi-\pi$ stacking to stabilize this compact structure. Between the hydrophobic benzene rings, two crystal waters are dispersed between the two neighboring layers. These two crystal waters belong to the two layers and form an intra-molecular hydrogen bond to the carboxylic oxygen. The distance between $\mathrm{O}(31)$ (crystal water) and $\mathrm{O}(6)$ (carboxylic oxygen), $2.995 \AA$, is characteristic of weak hydrogen bonding. The two $\mathrm{O}(6)$ atoms which coordinate to the $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$ ion in $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$ unit further stabilize two crystal waters.


Figure 4.7 the perspective view along a axis

The benzene rings on every layer A tilt towards the $-b$ axis direction while the benzene rings on every layer B tilt towards the $+b$ axis direction. Thus the benzene rings on the neighboring layer A and layer B overlap each other to a much higher extent while maintaining the compact nature of the structure.

a)

b)

Figure 4.8 a) the two parallel benzene rings on the neighboring layers; b) Projection of the two parallel benzene rings along the axis perpendicular to the benzene plane.

A $\pi-\pi$ interaction can be regarded as resulting when the distance between the two benzene rings is between $3.3 \AA$ to $3.7 \AA$ and the corresponding bond strength is 1 to $50 \mathrm{~kJ} \cdot \mathrm{~mol}^{-1[79]}$. The benzene rings of the neighboring layers in $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\right\}$ are parallel and stagger to some extent (Fig. 4.8 a). When the two benzene rings are viewed perpendicular to their molecular planes, it can be seen that the $\mathrm{C}(9)$ atom lies nearly at the centre of the other parallel benzene ring while the $\mathrm{C}(8)$ and $\mathrm{C}(10)$ atoms from different rings almost overlap each other. So the distance between $\mathrm{C}(8)$ and $\mathrm{C}(10)$ (from the overlapping benzene rings) can be considered more or less as the distance between two parallel benzenes. Taking $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}\right\}$ as an example, the $\mathrm{C}(8) \cdots \mathrm{C}(10)$ distance is $3.35 \AA$ which lies within the expected range of $3.3 \AA$ to $3.7 \AA$ and means there is a strong $\pi-\pi$ interaction between the benzene rings.

### 4.3 The magnetic properties of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{2}(\mathbf{c p i d a})_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right] \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

In order to check for the presence of ferromagnetic impurities in compounds, the magnetization as a function of the field at 100 K was performed. For paramagnetic or diamagnetic systems, a perfect straight line is expected. No presence of ferromagnetic impurities is seen in the field dependence of the magnetization for all cases of the $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$ series at 100 K (see Fig. 4.9).


Figure 4.9 The magnetization as a function of the field at 100 K for $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$

The susceptibility, which is the slope of the straight line $\left(\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}\right.$ is taken as an example (Fig. 4.9)). At 100 K the values are $0.0085,0.0161,0.0198,0.0206,0.0096,0.015,0.0899$, $0.1338,0.1276$ and $0.1106 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ for $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}},\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ce}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}},\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \operatorname{Pr}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}},\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Nd}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$, $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Sm}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}},\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Eu}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}},\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Gd}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}},\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Dy}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}},\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ho}_{\mathrm{x}}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$ and $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Er}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$ respectively. They are in good agreement with the susceptibility measurements done at 1000 Oe and 1 T (see below).

### 4.3.1 The $\chi_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{T}$ product versus temperature

## $\underline{\operatorname{Ln}(I I I)}$ ion with $\mathrm{f}^{0}, \mathrm{La}^{3+}, 2$ and $\mathrm{f}^{7}, \mathrm{Gd}^{3+}, 8$ in $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{\underline{2}} \underline{\mathrm{Ln}}\right\}_{\underline{x}}$

$\left\{\boldsymbol{C u}_{2} \boldsymbol{L a}\right\}_{x}$--- At room temperature, the $\chi T$ product is $0.86 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. This value is in good agreement with the expected value for two octahedral $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ metal ions $(S=1 / 2, g=2.14$ : $C=0.43 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ of $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ). Decreasing the temperature, the $\chi T$ product is almost temperature independent till around 15 K , and then rapidly decreases to reach $0.68 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K}$ $\mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ at 1.8 K indicating dominant antiferromagnetic interactions within the $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ spin carriers.


Figure 4.10 Temperature dependence of the $\chi \mathrm{T}$ product at 0.1 and 1 T : a) for $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{2} ;$ b) for $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Gd}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{8}$
$\left\{\boldsymbol{C} \boldsymbol{u}_{2} \boldsymbol{G} \boldsymbol{d}\right\}_{\boldsymbol{x}}$--- At room temperature, the $\chi \boldsymbol{T}$ product is $8.92 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. This value is in good agreement with the expected value $\left(8.74 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}\right)$ for the presence of two octahedral Cu (II) metal ions ( $S=1 / 2$, taking $g=2.14$ observed for $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}: C=0.43 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ of $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ) and one $\mathrm{Gd}($ III $)$ ion ( $S=7 / 2, C=7.875 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ expected for $g=2.0{ }^{[54]}$. On decreasing the temperature, the $\chi T$ product stays constant until 12 K and then slightly decreases to reach $8.45 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ (at 1000 Oe ) at 1.8 K . As the $\mathrm{Gd}(\mathrm{IIII})$ ion has an ${ }^{8} \mathrm{~S}_{7 / 2}$ ground term, it has no orbital contribution and therefore can be considered as an isotropic $S=$ $7 / 2$ spin. Therefore the decrease of $\chi T$ product at low temperature indicates dominant antiferromagnetic interactions. Fitting the experimental data to a Curie-Weiss law above 1.8 K leads to the following Curie and Weiss constants: $8.84 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ and -0.11 K , respectively as shown in Fig. 4.11.


Figure. 4.11 Curie-Weiss fit of $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Gd}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{8}$

As expected the Curie constant is close to the value of $8.63 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ required for two $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ metal ions and one $\mathrm{Gd}(\mathrm{III})$ ion. The negative Weiss constant suggests the presence of very small interactions between spin carriers with a dominating antiferromagnetic contribution. Considering that the $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})-\mathrm{Gd}(\mathrm{III})$ interactions are almost always of ferromagnetic nature ${ }^{[54]}$, the antiferromagnetic $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})-\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ interaction should be discussed, i.e. whether it is through the syn-anti eq-axial carboxylate bridges (evaluated at about -0.36 K in the $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$ analogue) and dominates the magnetic behavior of this compound.

## $\underline{\operatorname{Ln}(\text { IIII }) \text { ions with } 0<\mathbf{f}^{\mathrm{n}}<7 \text { in }\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \underline{\underline{\operatorname{Ln}}}\right\}_{\underline{x}}(\mathrm{Ln}=\mathrm{Ce}, 3, \operatorname{Pr}, 4, \mathrm{Nd}, 5, \mathrm{Sm}, 6, \mathrm{Eu}, 7)}$

$\left\{\boldsymbol{C} \boldsymbol{u}_{2} \boldsymbol{C e}\right\} \boldsymbol{x}$--- At room temperature, the $\chi T$ product is $1.74 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. This value is in good agreement with the expected value $\left(1.66 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}\right)$ for the presence of two octahedral Cu (II) metal ions ( $S=1 / 2$, taking $g=2.14$ observed for $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}$ : $C=0.43 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ of Cu (II) ) and one Ce (III) ion ( $S=1 / 2, L=2,{ }^{2} \mathrm{~F}_{5 / 2}: C=0.80 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}{ }^{[54]}$. The profile of the $\chi T$ vs $T$ plot does not allow for the determination of the $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})-\mathrm{Ce}$ (III) magnetic interactions. Indeed the Stark sublevels (of the ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~F}_{5 / 2}$ ground state or low-lying first excited states) of the Ce (III) ions are thermally depopulated when the temperature is lowered resulting in a decrease of the $\chi T$ vs $T$ plot $^{[80]}$. Therefore even if the $\chi T$ product decreases with the temperature and reaches $0.93 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ at 1.8 K it is not possible to be sure that this behavior is associated with dominant antiferromagnetic interactions within the complex.


Figure 4.12 Temperature dependence of the $\chi \mathrm{T}$ product per $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ce}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{3}$ at 0.1 and 1 T
$\left\{\boldsymbol{C u}_{2} \boldsymbol{P r}\right\}_{x}$--- At room temperature, the $\chi T$ product is $2.21 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. This value is in good agreement with the expected value $\left(2.46 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}\right)$ for the presence of two octahedral Cu (II) metal ions ( $S=1 / 2$, taking $g=2.14$ observed for $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}$ : $C=0.43 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ of $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ) and one $\operatorname{Pr}($ III $)$ ion ( $S=1, L=3,{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{4}: C=1.60 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ expected for $g=4 / 5{ }^{[54]}$. As in the Ce (III) compound, the profile of the $\chi T$ vs $T$ plot does not allow for the determination of the $\mathrm{Cu}($ II $)-\operatorname{Pr}($ III $)$ magnetic interactions. The Stark sublevels (of the ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ ground state or low-lying first excited states) of the $\operatorname{Pr}($ III $)$ ions are thermally depopulated when the temperature is lowered resulting in a decrease of the $\chi T$ vs $T$ plot $^{[80]}$. Therefore even if the $\chi T$ product decreases with the temperature and reaches $0.69 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ at 1.8 K it is not possible to be sure that this thermal behavior is associated with dominant antiferromagnetic interactions within the complex.


Figure 4.13 Temperature dependence of the $\chi \mathrm{T}$ product per $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \operatorname{Pr}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{4}$ at 0.1 and 1T
$\left\{\boldsymbol{C} \boldsymbol{u}_{2} \boldsymbol{N d}\right\}_{x}$--- At room temperature, the $\chi T$ product is $2.28 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. This value is in good agreement with the expected value $\left(2.50 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}\right)$ for the presence of two octahedral

Cu (II) metal ions ( $S=1 / 2$, taking $g=2.14$ observed for $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}: C=0.43 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ of $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ) and one $\mathrm{Nd}($ III $)$ ion ( $S=3 / 2, L=3,{ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{9 / 2}, C=1.64 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ expected for $g=8 / 11$ ${ }^{[54]}$. On decreasing the temperature, the $\chi T$ product continuously decreases to reach $1.10 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ $\mathrm{K} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ at 1.8 K . As in the $\mathrm{Ce}(\mathrm{III})$ and $\operatorname{Pr}(\mathrm{III})$ compounds, the profile of the $\chi T$ vs $T$ plot does not allow for the determination of the $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})-\mathrm{Nd}($ III ) magnetic interactions. As explained before, the Stark sublevels (of the ${ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{9 / 2}$ ground state or low-lying first excited states) of the $\mathrm{Nd}($ III ) ions are thermally depopulated when the temperature is lowered resulting in a decrease of the $\chi T$ vs $T$ plot $^{[80]}$. Therefore even if the $\chi T$ product decreases with the temperature, it is not possible to be sure that this behavior is associated with dominant antiferromagnetic interactions within the complex.


Figure 4.14 Temperature dependence of the $\chi \mathrm{T}$ product per $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Nd}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{5}$ at 0.1 and 1 T
$\left\{\boldsymbol{C u} \boldsymbol{u}_{2} \boldsymbol{S m}\right\}_{x}$--- At room temperature, the $\chi T$ product is $1.04 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. This value is in good agreement with the expected value $\left(0.95 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}\right)$ for the presence of two octahedral Cu (II) metal ions ( $S=1 / 2$, taking $g=2.14$ observed for $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}: C=0.43 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ of $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ) and one $\mathrm{Sm}(\mathrm{III})$ ion ( $S=5 / 2, L=0,{ }^{5} \mathrm{H}_{5 / 2}, C=0.09 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ expected for $g=2 / 7$ ${ }^{[54]}$. On decreasing the temperature, the $\chi T$ product steadily decreases to reach $0.86 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K}$ $\mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ at 15 K and then rapidly drops down to $0.62 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ at 1.8 K . As in the $\mathrm{Ce}(\mathrm{III})$, $\operatorname{Pr}($ III $)$ and $\mathrm{Nd}($ III $)$ compounds, the profile of the $\chi T$ vs $T$ plot does not allow for the determination of the $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})-\mathrm{Sm}(\mathrm{III})$ magnetic interactions. As explained before, the Stark sublevels (of the ${ }^{5} \mathrm{H}_{5 / 2}$ ground state or low-lying first excited states) of the Sm (III) ions are thermally depopulated when the temperature is lowered resulting in a decrease of the $\chi T$ vs $T$ plot ${ }^{[80]}$. Therefore even if the $\chi T$ product decreases with the temperature, it is not possible to be sure that this behavior is associated with dominant antiferromagnetic interactions within the complex.


Figure 4.15 Temperature dependence of the $\chi \mathrm{T}$ product per $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Sm}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{6}$ at 0.1 and 1 T $\left\{\boldsymbol{C u}_{2} \boldsymbol{E} \boldsymbol{u}_{x}\right.$--- At room temperature, the $\chi T$ product is $2.21 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. This value is higher than the expected value $\left(0.86 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}\right)$ for the presence of two octahedral Cu (II) metal ions ( $S=1 / 2, g=2.14: C=0.43 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ of $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ) and one diamagnetic Eu (III) ion ( $S=$ $0,{ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{0},{ }^{[54,80]}$. On decreasing the temperature, the $\chi T$ product continuously decreases to reach $0.63 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ at $1.8 \mathrm{~K}^{2}$ indicating dominant antiferromagnetic interactions within the spin carrier.


Figure 4.16 Temperature dependence of the $\chi \mathrm{T}$ product per $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Eu}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, 7$ at 0.1 and 1 T

## $\underline{\operatorname{Ln}(I I I)}$ ions with $f^{n}>7$ in $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{\underline{2}} \underline{\mathbf{L n}_{\underline{x}}(\mathrm{Ln}=\mathrm{Dy}, 9, \mathrm{Ho}, 10, \mathrm{Er}, 11)}\right.$

$\left\{\boldsymbol{C} \boldsymbol{u}_{2} \boldsymbol{D} \boldsymbol{y}\right\} \boldsymbol{x}$--- At room temperature, the $\chi T$ product is $13.5 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. This value is slighter lower than the expected value $\left(15.03 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}\right)$ for the presence of two octahedral $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ metal ions ( $S=1 / 2$, taking $g=2.14$ observed for $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}$ : $C=0.43 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ of $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ) and one Dy(III) ion ( $S=5 / 2, L=5,{ }^{6} \mathrm{H}_{15 / 2}, C=14.17 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ expected for $g=4 / 3{ }^{[54]}$. As in
the other $\operatorname{Ln}(\mathrm{III})$ compounds, the profile of the $\chi T$ vs $T$ plot does not allow for the determination of the Cu (II)-Dy(III) magnetic interactions. The Stark sublevels (of the ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}_{15 / 2}$ ground state or low-lying first excited states) of the $\mathrm{Dy}(\mathrm{III})$ ions are thermally depopulated when the temperature is lowered resulting in a decrease of the $\chi T$ vs $T$ plot ${ }^{[80,81]}$. Therefore even if the $\chi T$ product decreases with the temperature and reaches $9.20 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ at 1.8 K it is not possible to be sure that this thermal behavior is associated with dominant antiferromagnetic interactions within the complex.


Figure 4.17 Temperature dependence of the $\chi \mathrm{T}$ product per $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Dy}\right\}_{\chi}, \mathbf{9}$ at 0.1 and 1 T
$\left\{\boldsymbol{C u}_{2} \boldsymbol{H o}_{\boldsymbol{o}}^{\boldsymbol{x}}{ }_{x}\right.$--- At room temperature, the $\chi T$ product is $13.4 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. This value is slightly lower than the expected value ( $14.93 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ ) for the presence of two octahedral Cu (II) metal ions ( $S=1 / 2$, taking $g=2.14$ observed for $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}$ : $C=0.43 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ of $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ) and one Ho (III) ion ( $S=2, L=6,{ }^{5} \mathrm{I}_{8}: C=14.07 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ expected for $g=5 / 4{ }^{[54]}$. As in the other $\operatorname{Ln}($ III ) compounds, the profile of the $\chi T$ vs $T$ plot does not allow for the determination of the $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})-\mathrm{Ho}(\mathrm{III})$ magnetic interactions. The Stark sublevels (of the ${ }^{5} \mathrm{I}_{8}$ ground state or low-lying first excited states) of the Ho (III) ions are thermally depopulated when the temperature is lowered resulting in a decrease of the $\chi T$ vs $T$ plot $^{[81]}$. Therefore even if the $\chi T$ product decreases with the temperature and reaches $4.93 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ at 1.8 K it is not possible to be sure that this thermal behavior is associated with dominant antiferromagnetic interactions within the complex.


Figure 4.18 Temperature dependence of the $\chi \mathrm{T}$ product per $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ho}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{1 0}$ at 0.1 and 1 T
$\left\{\boldsymbol{C u}_{2} \boldsymbol{E r}_{\boldsymbol{x}}\right\}_{x}$--- At room temperature, the $\chi T$ product is $11.4 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. This value is slightly lower than the expected value $\left(12.36 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}\right)$ for the presence of two octahedral $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ metal ions ( $S=1 / 2$, taking $g=2.14$ observed for $\mathrm{Cu}_{2}$ La: $C=0.43 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ of $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ) and one $\operatorname{Er}($ III $)$ ion ( $S=3 / 2, L=6,{ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{15 / 2}, C=11.5 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ expected for $g=6 / 5{ }^{[54]}$. As in the other $\operatorname{Ln}(\mathrm{III})$ compounds, the profile of the $\chi T$ vs $T$ plot does not allow for the determination of the $\mathrm{Cu}($ II) $)-\mathrm{Ho}$ (III) magnetic interactions. The Stark sublevels (of the ${ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{15 / 2}$ ground state or low-lying first excited states) of the $\operatorname{Er}($ III ) ions are thermally depopulated when the temperature is lowered resulting in a decrease of the $\chi T$ vs $T$ plot ${ }^{[80]}$. Therefore even if the $\chi T$ product decreases with the temperature and reaches $7.22 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ at 1.8 K it is not possible to be sure that this thermal behavior is associated with dominant antiferromagnetic interactions within the complex.


Figure 4.19 Temperature dependence of the $\chi \mathrm{T}$ product per $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Er}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{1 1}$ at 0.1 and 1 T

### 4.3.2 Field dependence of magnetization

## $\underline{\text { Diamagnetic Ln(III) ion (Ln = La, 2) }}$

For the compound $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$, the field dependence of magnetization at low temperatures reveals a true saturation above 7 T indicative of weak or absence of magnetic anisotropy. This result has been confirmed by the $M$ versus $H / T$ plots as the data are roughly all superposed on a single master-curve as expected for isotropic system. The saturation of $M$ at $2.1 \mu_{\mathrm{B}}$ is very close to the value of $2.0 \mu_{\mathrm{B}}$ expected for two $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ions $(S=1 / 2)$ for $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$ if the spins are uncoupled, decoupled or ferromagnetically coupled. As suggested before by the presence of weak $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})-\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ antiferromagnetic interactions in these compounds, we are clearly in the situation where these interactions are overcome by the applied magnetic field.


Figure 4.20 The field dependence of magnetization for $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{2}$

## Isotropic $\mathbf{L n}($ III $)$ ion ( $\mathbf{L n}=\mathbf{G d}, 8)$

For the compound $\left(\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Gd}\right)_{\mathrm{x}}$, the field dependence of magnetization at low temperatures reveals a true saturation above 7 T and 6 T indicative of weak or absence of magnetic anisotropy. This result has been confirmed by the $M$ vs $H / T$ plots as the data are roughly all superposed on a single master-curve as expected for isotropic systems. This is, indeed, not surprising considering that the $\mathrm{Gd}(\mathrm{III})$ and the $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ions are very weakly anisotropic metal ions. The saturation of $M$ at $9.2 \mu_{\mathrm{B}}$ is very close to the value of $9.0 \mu_{\mathrm{B}}$ expected for two Cu (II) ions $(S=1 / 2)$ and one $\operatorname{Gd}($ III $)$ ion $(S=7 / 2)$ for $\left(\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Gd}\right)_{\mathrm{x}}$ if the spins are uncoupled, decoupled or ferromagnetically coupled. As suggested before by the presence of weak $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})-\mathrm{Ln}(\mathrm{III})$ and
$\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})-\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ antiferromagnetic interaction in these compounds, we are clearly in the situation where these interactions are overcome by the applied magnetic field.


Figure 4.21 the field dependence of magnetization for $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Gd}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}, \mathbf{8}$

## $\underline{\text { Anisotropic } \mathrm{Ln}(\mathrm{IIII}) \text { ion }(\mathrm{Ln}=\mathrm{Ce}, 3, \mathrm{Pr}, 4, \mathrm{Nd}, 5, \mathrm{Sm}, 6, \mathrm{Eu}, 7, \mathrm{Dy}, 9, \mathrm{Ho}, 10, \mathrm{Er}, 11)}$

For compounds $\left(\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ce}\right)_{\mathrm{x}},\left(\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Pr}\right)_{\mathrm{x}},\left(\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Nd}\right)_{\mathrm{x}},\left(\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Sm}\right)_{\mathrm{x}},\left(\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Eu}\right)_{\mathrm{x}},\left(\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Dy}\right)_{\mathrm{x}},\left(\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ho}\right)_{\mathrm{x}}$ and $\left(\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Er}\right)_{\mathrm{x}}$, the field dependence of the magnetization at low temperatures shows that the magnetization smoothly increases with the applied dc field without saturation even at 7 T at which it reaches the values of $3.3,2.4,3.5,2.2,2.3,7.9,7.3$ and $6.6 \mu_{\mathrm{B}}$ for compound $\mathbf{3}, \mathbf{4}, \mathbf{5}$, $\mathbf{6}, \mathbf{7}, \mathbf{9}, 10,11$, respectively (take $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Dy}$ as example in Fig. 4.25). This behavior indicates the lack of any well-defined ground state and thus suggests the presence of low-lying excited states that might be populated when a field is applied. This hypothesis is in good agreement with the expected weak $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})-\mathrm{Ln}(\mathrm{III})$ and $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})-\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ interactions. Moreover, while plotting the $M$ vs $H / T$ at different fields (see Fig. 4.22), the curves are not all superposed on a single master-curve as expected for isotropic system further indicating the presence of magnetic anisotropy or low lying excited states.

In agreement with the $M$ vs $H$ data at 1.8 K that do not show any sign of slow relaxation i.e. hysteresis effect, the $a c$ susceptibility of all compounds in zero $d c$ field shows a complete absence of out-of-phase component above 1.8 K .


Figure 4.22 the field dependence of magnetization for $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Dy}\right\} \mathrm{x}$

### 4.3.3 The least-squares non-linear fitting of the magnetic properties of $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$ and $\left\{\mathbf{C u}_{2} \mathbf{G d}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$

## The fitting of $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \underline{L_{\mathrm{La}}}\right\}_{\underline{\underline{x}}, 2}$

Based on the structure, because of the diamagnetic $\mathrm{La}($ III $)$ ion in the complex center, the trinuclear unit can be magnetically viewed as dimer of $S=1 / 2 \mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ with interactions mediated by the diamagnetic La (III) ion or most likely by syn-anti carboxylate bridge. Therefore application of the van Vleck equation ${ }^{[82]}$ to Kambe's vector coupling scheme ${ }^{[83]}$ allows us to determine an analytical expression of the magnetic susceptibility from the following spin Hamiltonian:

$$
\begin{equation*}
H=-2 J\left\{S_{C u 1} \bullet S_{C u 2}\right\} \tag{4.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\boldsymbol{S}_{i}$ and $\boldsymbol{S}_{j}$ are the spin operators $[S=1 / 2$ for $\mathrm{Cu}(1)$ and $\mathrm{Cu}(2)], J_{l}$ is the exchange coupling between the two $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ centers. The best set of parameters obtained using this model (see Fig. 4.23a) is $J_{l} / k_{B}=-0.7(1) \mathrm{K}$, and $g=2.14(1)$. The interaction parameter, $J_{l}$, is in good agreement with what is expected for syn-anti eq-axial carboxylate bridges ${ }^{[84]}$.


Figure 4.23 The simulation of $\chi \mathrm{T}$ product versus temperature: a) for $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}$; b) for $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Gd}$

## The fitting of $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{Gd}_{1}} \underline{x}, 8\right.$

Considering only the $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})-\mathrm{Ln}(\mathrm{III})$ interactions leads to a trinuclear $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{Gd}-\mathrm{Cu}$ model. The magnetic behaviour can be analyzed by using a simple isotropic Heisenberg Hamiltonian:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\boldsymbol{H}=-J_{2} \boldsymbol{S}_{\mathrm{Gd}}\left(\boldsymbol{S}_{\mathrm{Cu} 1}+\boldsymbol{S}_{\mathrm{Cu} 2}\right) \tag{4.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $S_{i}$ the spin operators ( $S=1 / 2$ for the $\mathrm{Cu}^{\text {II }}$ ions and $S=7 / 2$ for $\mathrm{Gd}^{\mathrm{III}}$ ) and $J$ the magnetic interaction between Cu and Gd metal ions. The application of the van Vleck equation ${ }^{[82]}$ to Kambe's vector coupling scheme ${ }^{[83]}$ allows to determine the analytical expression of the magnetic susceptibility in the low field approximation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\chi T=\frac{N g^{2} \mu_{B}^{2}}{2 k_{B}} \frac{\left(35+84\left(\exp \left(9 \mathrm{~J} / k_{B} T\right)+\exp \left(7 \mathrm{~J} / k_{B} T\right)\right)+165 \exp \left(16 \mathrm{~J} / k_{B} T\right)\right)}{\left(6+8\left(\exp \left(9 \mathrm{~J} / k_{B} T\right)+\exp \left(7 \mathrm{~J} / k_{B} T\right)\right)+10 \exp \left(16 \mathrm{~J} / k_{B} T\right)\right)} \tag{4.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

The experimental data are well fitted to this Heisenberg model (see Fig. 4.23b) with $g=$ $2.02(1)$ and $J_{2} / k_{B}=-0.06 \mathrm{~K} .\left|J_{2} / \mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{B}}\right|$ should be lower than the calculated value 0.06 K as will be discussed as below.

The magnetic properties of compounds are highly structure related. The structure described as in 4.3.3 shows that along $b$ axis there are only Cu atoms coordinated by syn-anti carboxylic groups forming copper chains. Thus along $b$ axis there is only $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{Cu}$ magnetic interactions (Fig. 4.25) by super-exchange pathway of $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Cu}$, with $\mathrm{Cu} \cdots \mathrm{Cu}$ separation around 5.1 $\AA$, which indicates that the magnetic interaction along the $b$ axis is weakly antiferromagnetic.

Along the $a$ axis there are no other connections but $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$, with the $\mathrm{Cu} \cdots \mathrm{Ln}$ separation around $4.5 \AA$. The magnetic interactions along the $a$ axis can be considered as a separated $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\right\}$ unit with $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$ inbetween (Fig. 4.23). Since the two copper atoms are in a $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ symmetry about $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$, the interactions between $\mathrm{Ln}^{3+}$ and the two $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ are the same and can be considered as one $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{Ln}$ interaction.


Figure 4.24 The arrangement of metal interactions

Since $\left|J_{2} / \mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{B}}\right|$ is lower than 0.06 K , it could be considered that there is no magnetic interaction between $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$ and $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ pairs, or another hypothesis is that a ferromagnetic interaction counteracts the antiferromagnetic interaction.

In the other $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}$ compounds, it is not possible to determine the magnitude of the $\mathrm{Cu} \cdots \mathrm{Ln}$ interaction, as the effects of the splitting of the Stark sub-levels are difficult to quantify. In some systems it is possible to replace the $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ with a diamagnetic metal ion without changing the geometry around the lanthanide cation, and so to establish the contribution of this sublevel splitting to the overall magnetic behavior.

In the complexes $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{2}(\text { cpida })_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)\right] \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, the $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ is five coordinated and the corresponding Ni compound $\left[\mathrm{Ni}_{2}(\text { cpida })_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)\right] \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and Zn compound $\left[\mathrm{Zn}_{2}(\text { cpida })_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)\right] \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ with the same structure is not possible to synthesize because the instability of 5-coordinated $\mathrm{Ni}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{Zn}^{2+}$ compared with 4-coordinated and 6coordinated $\mathrm{Ni}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{Zn}^{2+}$. Thus the synthesis of Ni -substituted and Zn -substituted compounds was not possible.

### 4.4 Summary

2D sheets of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{2}(\mathrm{cpida})_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right] \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ extend along the $b$ axis with copper-copper connections by syn-anti carboxylic bridges while along the $a$ axis with copper-lanthanide connection by oxygen $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Ln}$ and syn-anti carboxylic bridges. Along the $c$ axis the layers of the sheets stack in a compact way by $\pi-\pi$ stacking.

Due to the lanthanide contraction, the $\mathrm{Ln}-\mathrm{O}$ bond lengths in the $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$ complexes decrease as the atomic number of the lanthanides increases, as expected. However, the $\mathrm{Cu} \cdots \mathrm{Cu}$ distance between the carboxylate-bridged $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ centres also decreases significantly on going across the lanthanide series from left to right.

By least-squares nonlinear fitting, weak antiferromagnetic interactions between $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ along the $b$ axis were found to occur in the $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{La}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$ compound. There is no significant magnetic interaction, or there is a counteraction of antiferromagnetic and ferromagnetic interactions, between $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$ and $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ in the $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Gd}_{\mathrm{x}}\right.$ compound.

## Chapter 5 Structure and magnetic properties of transition metal clusters with imino-carboxylic ligands

## $5.1\left[\mathrm{Fe}_{8}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\left(\mu_{2}-\mathrm{OMe}\right)_{4}(\mathrm{Hcpidp})_{4}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right]\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{4} \cdot 10 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \cdot 4 \mathrm{MeOH}, 12$

5.1.1 Structure of $\left[\mathrm{Fe}_{8}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\left(\mu_{2}-\mathrm{OMe}\right)_{4}(\mathrm{Hcpidp})_{4}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right]\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{4} \cdot \mathbf{1 0 H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \cdot \mathbf{4 M e O H}$

### 5.1.1.1 Overview of the $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ structure



Figure 5.1 Structure of the complex 12
The complex crystallizes in the tetragonal space group $\mathrm{I} \overline{4} c 2$ and the structure of the $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ complex is shown in Fig.5.1. The complex possesses an imposed $\mathrm{S}_{4}$ symmetry and therefore has two unique $\mathrm{Fe}^{\text {III }}$ ions in the asymmetric unit.

### 5.1.1.2 The coordination mode of the ligand cpidp ${ }^{3-}$

The coordination mode of the ligand with two long propionate acid arms will first be described. It has three carboxylate groups, one of them on the benzene ring and the other two on the propionate arms, and one nitrogen atom, which gives a maximum possible tetradentate coordination system. In forming this $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ cluster, all of the carboxylate groups adopt syn, syn coordination modes bridging two atoms. However, the nitrogen is protonated and does not coordinate, but forms an intraligand hydrogen bond to $\mathrm{O}(3)$. The ligand coordination mode is shown in Fig. 5.2.


Figure 5.2 The coordination mode of the ligand cpidp ${ }^{3-}$

The carboxylate group on the phenyl ring (abbreviated as $\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{COO}^{-}$) coordinates $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ and $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ by a syn, syn $\eta^{1}: \eta^{1}: \mu_{2} \mathrm{PhCOO}^{2-}$ bridging mode, which contains the atoms $\mathrm{O}(3)$ and $\mathrm{O}(4)$, with $\mathrm{O}(3)$ to $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ and $\mathrm{O}(4)$ to $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ respectively. The two carboxylic groups on the two propionic arms (abbreviated as R-COO) also have a $\operatorname{syn}, \operatorname{syn} \eta^{1}: \eta^{1}: \mu_{2}$ coordination mode, with one $\mathrm{R}-\mathrm{COO}^{-}$group coordinating to $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ and a second $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ by $\mathrm{O}(5)$ and $\mathrm{O}(6)$ respectively, the other $\mathrm{R}-\mathrm{COO}^{-}$group coordinating to a second $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ and a third $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ by $\mathrm{O}(7)$ and $\mathrm{O}(8)$ respectively. Altogether one ligand coordinates to five $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{III})$ atoms, two Fe (1) and three $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ atoms, through all the carboxylate oxygens (Fig. 5.2). The intraligand
hydrogen bond $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{H}(1) \cdots \mathrm{O}(3)(\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{H}(1)=0.912 \AA, \mathrm{H}(1) \cdots \mathrm{O}(3)=1.773 \AA)$ helps to stablise the whole structure.

### 5.1.1.3 The coordination spheres of the Fe (III) centres

The iron atoms occupy two different crystallographic sites and are octahedrally coordinated by oxygen atoms. A representation of the local connectivity of $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ is shown in Fig. 5.3, and that of $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ is shown in Fig.5.4.

For clarity the atoms with different symmetry operations are defined as follows: ( $-0.5+\mathrm{y}, 0.5-$ $\mathrm{x}, 0.5-\mathrm{z})$ as $\# 1,(0.5-\mathrm{y}, 0.5+\mathrm{x}, 0.5-\mathrm{z})$ as $\# 2$, and $(-\mathrm{x}, 1-\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{z})$ as \#3.

## The coordination spheres of $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$



Figure 5.3 Coordination spheres of the $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ atom

For $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ (Fig. 5.3), there are two cpidp ${ }^{3-}$ ligands coordinating to it, one of which chelates $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ with two carboxylate groups, $\mathrm{PhCOO}^{-}$with $\mathrm{O}(3)$ as the coordination atom and $\mathrm{R}-\mathrm{COO}^{-}$
with $\mathrm{O}(5)$ as the coordination atom. The other ligand uses $\mathrm{RCOO}^{-}$with $\mathrm{O}(7) \# 2$ occupying the coordination site trans to $\mathrm{O}(3)$ of $\mathrm{PhCOO}^{-}$. The other three coordination sites are occupied by two $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{O}(1))$ and one $\mu$-OMe $(\mathrm{O}(2))$, with $\mathrm{O}(1)$ and $\mathrm{O}(5), \mathrm{O}(2)$ and $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 1$ opposite each other in the pair respectively.

The octahedral environment of $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ is rather distorted, with two short $\mathrm{Fe}-\mathrm{O}$ bond distances $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 1=1.866(3) \AA, \mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)=1.941(3) \AA$, three medium ones $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)=$ $2.092(3) \AA, \mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 2=2.050(3) \AA, \mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)=2.031(3) \AA$, and one long bond $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-$ $\mathrm{O}(3)=2.123(3) \AA$. The mean $\mathrm{Fe}-\mathrm{O}$ distance $2.02 \AA$ is typical for $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{III})$. The bond between $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ and $\mathrm{O}(3)$ which comes from the $\mathrm{PhCOO}^{-}$is the weakest with bond length over $2.1 \AA$.

| Bond | Length ( $\AA$ ) | Bond | Length $(\AA)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1.941(3)$ | $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 2$ | $2.050(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $2.123(3)$ | $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $2.031(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $2.092(3)$ | $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 1$ | $1.866(3)$ |

Table 5.1 Bond length around Fe (1)
Table 5.2 shows that the $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Fe}-\mathrm{O}$ angles in the octahedral coordination sphere of $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ deviate markedly from $90^{\circ}$ or $180^{\circ}$. The angles involving pairs of trans oxygens are $172.3^{\circ}, 165.7^{\circ}$ and $160.7^{\circ}$, deviating much from $180^{\circ}$, while the angles involving cis-oxygens range between $79.7^{\circ}$ and $106.9^{\circ}$. This is not unusual for $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{III})$.

| Bond | Angle $\left(^{\circ}\right)$ | Bond | Angle $\left(^{\circ}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 1$ | 106.9 | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 91.8 |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 1$ | 172.3 | $\mathrm{O}(7) \# 2-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | 85.8 |
| $\mathrm{O}(7) \# 2-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 1$ | 95.8 | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | 81.3 |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 1$ | 91.0 | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | 82.8 |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 1$ | 94.5 | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 2$ | 90.2 |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 80.5 | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 2$ | 165.7 |
| $\mathrm{O}(7) \# 2-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 94.9 | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 79.7 |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 160.7 |  |  |

Table 5.2 Selected angles $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ for the coordination sphere of $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$

## The coordination spheres of $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$

| Bond | Length $(\AA)$ | Bond | Length $(\AA)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1.944(3)$ | $\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 2$ | $2.045(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $1.938(3)$ | $\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 3$ | $2.011(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $2.104(4)$ | $\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(9)$ | $2.056(4)$ |

Table 5.3 Bond lengths around Fe (2)

For $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ (Fig. 5.4), there are three ligands coordinating to it, and each of the three ligands uses one carboxylate group on the arm to coordinate to $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ with bonds shown in Table 5.3.


Figure 5.4 The coordination sphere of the $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ atom
One of the ligands is the one that uses two carboxylate groups ( $\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{COO}^{-}$and $\mathrm{R}-\mathrm{COO}^{-}$) chelating the $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ atom and here uses the other oxygen atom $\mathrm{O}(4)$ on $\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{COO}^{-}$to coordinate $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$. The second ligand is the one that uses one carboxylate group ( $\mathrm{R}-\mathrm{COO}^{-}$) to coordinate $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ and here uses another carboxyl group ( $\mathrm{R}-\mathrm{COO}^{-}$) with $\mathrm{O}(7)$ to coordinate to $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ occupying the coordination site trans to $\mathrm{O}(4)$ of $\mathrm{PhCOO}^{-}$. The third ligand has no coordination to the former $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ and uses one carboxylate group ( $\mathrm{R}-\mathrm{COO}^{-}$) with $\mathrm{O}(8) \# 3$ to coordinate $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$. The other three coordination sites are occupied by one $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{O}(1))$, one $\mu_{2}-$ OMe $(\mathrm{O}(2))$, and one coordination water $(\mathrm{O}(9) \# 3)$. $\mathrm{O}(1)$ trans to $\mathrm{O}(9)$, and $\mathrm{O}(2)$ trans to $\mathrm{O}(8) \# 3$.

Compared with $\mathrm{Fe}(1), \mathrm{Fe}(2)$ has a less distorted octahedral geometry, with two short bonds $\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)=1.944(3) \AA, \mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(2)=1.938(3) \AA$, three medium bonds $\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 2=$ $2.045(4) \AA, \mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 3=2.011(3) \AA, \mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(9) \# 3=2.056(4) \AA$, and one long bond $\mathrm{Fe}(2)-$ $\mathrm{O}(4)=2.104(4) \AA$. The bonds between $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ and the bridging oxygen atoms, $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{O} 1)$ and
$\mu_{2}-\mathrm{OMe}$, are the shortest with bond length less than $2.0 \AA$. As with $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$, the bond between $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ and $\mathrm{O}(4)$ which comes from the $\mathrm{PhCOO}^{-}$is the weakest with bond length over $2.1 \AA$.

| Bond | Angle $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Bond | Angle $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | 82.9 | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | 93.9 |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 3$ | 175.0 | $\mathrm{O}(6) \# 2-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 3$ | 95.0 |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 2$ | 90.2 | $\mathrm{O}(8) \# 3-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(9) \# 3$ | 87.3 |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(9) \# 3$ | 92.9 | $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 3$ | 88.7 |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | 86.3 | $\mathrm{O}(6) \# 2-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(9) \# 3$ | 84.2 |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 3$ | 97.1 | $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 2$ | 168.5 |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 2$ | 96.6 | $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(9) \# 3$ | 85.2 |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(9) \# 3$ | 175.7 |  |  |

Table 5.4 Selected angles $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ for the coordination spheres of $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$
Table 5.4 shows that the octahedral sphere of $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ is less distorted than that of $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$, with the $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Fe}-\mathrm{O}$ angles deviating less from $180^{\circ}$ or $90^{\circ}$.

### 5.1.1.4 The core structure of $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$



Figure 5.5 The core structure of $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ with $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}$ and $\mu_{2}-\mathrm{OMe}$ bridges

The complex as a whole contains eight iron atoms (Fig.5.5), with four of them ( $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ with its symmetry equivalents) on a ring bridged by the $\mu_{3}$-oxo oxygen atoms $\mathrm{O}(1)$. These $\mu_{3}$-oxo oxygen atoms further point outwards to bridge the other four iron atoms $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$.

The arrangement of the atoms in the central core $\left\{\mathrm{Fe}_{8} \mathrm{O}_{4}\right\}^{16+}$ as 'saddle' shape is shown in Fig. 5.5. The four $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ atoms are arranged in a nearly planar configuration, with $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ and $\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 30.326 \AA$ above the plane, and $\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 1$ and $\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 20.326 \AA$ below the mean plane defined by $\mathrm{Fe}(1), \mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 1, \mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 2$ and $\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 3$. The oxygen atom $\mathrm{O}(1)$ and $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$, and their $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ symmetry-related atoms $\mathrm{Fe}(2) \# 3$ and $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 3$, are situated above this plane, while their $\mathrm{S}_{4}$ symmetry-related atoms $\mathrm{Fe}(2) \# 1, \mathrm{O}(1) \# 1, \mathrm{Fe}(2) \# 2$ and $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ are below the $\mathrm{Fe}_{4}$ least-squares plane. Consequently $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ and its symmetry equivalents are displaced $2.060 \AA$ out of this plane.

| Atoms | Deviation $(\AA)$ | Atoms | Deviation $(\AA)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ | $-0.326(8)$ | $\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 1$ | $0.326(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ | $-2.060(1)$ | $\mathrm{Fe}(2) \# 1$ | $2.060(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $-0.664(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 1$ | $0.664(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 3$ | $-0.326(8)$ | $\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 2$ | $0.326(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{Fe}(2) \# 3$ | $-2.060(1)$ | $\mathrm{Fe}(2) \# 2$ | $2.060(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $-0.664(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $0.664(4)$ |

Table 5.5 Deviations of the atoms from the least-squares plane defined by $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 1-\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 3$

The dihedral angle of the plane defined by $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 1$ with the least-squares $\mathrm{Fe}_{4}$ plane is $53.4^{\circ}$. The $\mu_{3}$-oxide in each triangle unit is slightly out of the plane formed by the three Fe atoms $(\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(1))$ by $0.250(7) \AA$.


Fig. 5.6 The core structure of $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ showing $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ and $\mathrm{Fe}(2) \# 3$ above, $\mathrm{Fe}(2) \# 1$ and $\mathrm{Fe}(2) \# 2$ below the $\mathrm{Fe}_{4}$ plane

The $\mu_{3}$-oxo oxygen atom $\mathrm{O}(1)$ bridges between the three iron atoms $\mathrm{Fe}(1), \mathrm{Fe}(2), \mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 2$. Within the $\mathrm{Fe}^{\mathrm{III}}{ }_{3}$ triangle, the $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}$ bridge is unsymmetrical, as a result of the different bridges along each $\mathrm{Fe} \cdots \mathrm{Fe}$ edge.

| Bond | Bond length $(\AA)$ | Bond | Angle $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1.940(8)$ | $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ | 98.5 |
| $\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1.943(8)$ | $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 2$ | 135.9 |
| $\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1.866(2)$ | $\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 2$ | 120.3 |

Table 5.6 Bond lengths and angles in the $\mathrm{Fe}^{\mathrm{III}}{ }_{3}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}\right)$ triangle
$\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ and $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ are bridged by $\mu_{2}-\mathrm{OMe}, \mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}$ and one syn-syn carboxylate group, resulting in a short $\mathrm{Fe}(1) \cdots \mathrm{Fe}(2)$ distance $(2.941(1) \AA)$ and a small angle $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)\left(98.5^{\circ}\right)$. The longest edge of this triangle is defined by $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ and $\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 1$, bridged only by $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}$, thus giving a long $\mathrm{Fe} \cdots \mathrm{Fe}$ distance of $3.528(1) \AA$ and a large angle $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ of $135.9^{\circ}$. $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ and $\mathrm{Fe}(2) \# 2$ are bridged by $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}$ and two syn, syn carboxylate groups, so that the distance $\mathrm{Fe}(1) \cdots \mathrm{Fe}(2) \# 1$ (3.303(1) $\AA$ ) and the angle $\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 2\left(120.3^{\circ}\right)$ are intermediate. The three inequivalent $\mathrm{Fe} \cdots \mathrm{Fe}$ distances within this triangular subunit therefore result in a strongly scalene triangle.

### 5.1.1.5 Polyhedral representation of $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$

The metal oxide framework can be described as eight groups of edge-sharing and cornersharing $\mathrm{FeO}_{6}$ octahedra (as is shown in Fig. 5.7). The octahedral pair of the two irons with the same symmetry operation $\left(\mathrm{Fe}(1)\right.$ and $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$, etc), $\left\{\mathrm{Fe}(1) \mathrm{O}_{6}\right\}$ and $\left\{\mathrm{Fe}(2) \mathrm{O}_{6}\right\}$ share a common edge which is formed by $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{O}(1))$ and $\mu_{2}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}(\mathrm{O}(2))$ bridges, with $\mathrm{O}(1)$ towards the inside and $\mathrm{O}(2)$ towards the outside of the molecule.

When the two irons belong to two different asymmetric units, the octahedron formed around them only share one corner, $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{O}(1))$. Thus in the way described above, the four edgesharing octahedral unit pairs are linked into a tilting square with four groups of units (Fig. 5.7),


Figure 5.7 A polyhedral representation of the complex 12

### 5.1.2 The magnetic properties of $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$

Variable-temperature, solid-state magnetic susceptibility measurements were performed on microcrystalline samples of $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ at 0.1 T in the $2.0-300 \mathrm{~K}$ temperature range. The obtained data are shown in Fig. 5.8 as $\chi \mathrm{T}$ product per $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ versus T.


Figure 5.8 Temperature dependence of the $\chi \mathrm{T}$ product per $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ at 0.1 T

At room temperature, the $\chi T$ product is $10.58 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. This value is much lower than the expected value ( $35.0 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ ) for the presence of eight isolated high-spin $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{III})$ ions ( $S=$ $5 / 2, C=4.375 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ ) taking into account a $g$ value of 2.0. This type of behaviour indicates very strong overall antiferromagnetic interactions within this $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ complex. As can be seen on the $\chi T$ vs $T$ semi-log plot shown above, the $\chi T$ product decreases to zero below 7 K indicating an $S=0$ ground state. This hypothesis is qualitatively supported by the field dependence of the magnetization at 1.8 K (Fig. 5.9), in which the magnetization is only slightly populated with the increase of field up to 7 T .


Figure 5.9 The field dependence of magnetization for $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ at 1.8 K


Scheme 5.1 Schematic representation of the exchange interactions in $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$

The $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ complex has an $\mathrm{S}_{4}$ symmetry axis, so that the magnetic interaction pathways are as shown in Scheme 5.1. $J_{l}$ is defined as the interactions by $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}$ between two $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ and $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$; $J_{2}$ is defined as the interactions by $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}, \mu_{2}-\mathrm{OMe}$, and one carboxylate group between the $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ and $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ in the same asymmetric unit; $J_{3}$ is defined as the interactions by $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}$, two carboxylate groups between $\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ and $\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ in different asymmetric units.

Using the magneto-structural correlation proposed for oxygen-bridged Fe(III) systems by Christou at al. ${ }^{[55]}$, it is probable that all three of the interactions are antiferromagnetic, with $\left|J_{2}\right|<\left|J_{3}\right|<\left|J_{l}\right|$. The $\mathrm{Fe}^{\mathrm{III}}{ }_{3}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}\right)$ triangles will therefore be spin-frustrated, with one spin antiparallel to the other two, which then have to be parallel to each other. The two parallel spins are then likely to be those with the weakest antiferromagnetic interaction between them, in this case $J_{2}$. Therefore the magnetic spin structure in Scheme 5.2 can be proposed, which is consistent with the $\mathrm{S}=0$ ground state determined from the experimental data. Because there are too many parameters, it is not possible to model the data with three different J values.


Scheme 5.2 Schematic representation of the magnetic structure within $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ in the diamagnetic ground state

### 5.2 The tetranuclear cubanes $\left[\mathrm{M}^{\mathrm{II}}{ }_{4}(\mathrm{cpdeaH})_{4}\right] \cdot \mathrm{xH}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathrm{M}=\mathbf{C u}, 13, \mathrm{Co}, 14)$

### 5.2.1 Molecular structures of the cubanes

### 5.2.1.1 Overview of the structures

The complexes $\left[\mathrm{Cu}^{\mathrm{II}}{ }_{4}(\mathrm{cpdeaH})_{4}\right] \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $\left[\mathrm{Co}_{4}{ }_{4}(\mathrm{cpdeaH})_{4}\right] \cdot 3 \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \quad$ crystallize isomorphously in the monoclinic space group $\mathrm{C} 2 / \mathrm{c}$. The crystal water molecules are found in the area between the cluster aggregates. Examination of the crystal packing indicates that the $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ molecules are reasonably well isolated, taking $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ as an example in Fig. $5.9\left(\mathrm{Cu}_{4}\right.$ has the same packing). The cell parameters for $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ are $\mathrm{a}=21.6055 \AA, \mathrm{~b}=15.354 \AA, \mathrm{c}=$ $17.1037 \AA, \beta=126.892^{\circ}$ while for $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ are $\mathrm{a}=21.7852 \AA, \mathrm{~b}=15.5860 \AA, \mathrm{c}=17.2027 \AA, \beta=$ $127.364^{\circ}$. The asymmetric unit contains one half of the tetranuclear cubane cluster. The cubane as a whole has $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ symmetry.


Figure 5.10 Molecular structure for $\left[\mathrm{Co}^{\mathrm{II}}{ }_{4}(\mathrm{cpdeaH})_{4}\right] \cdot 3.2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

### 5.2.1.2 The chelating mode of the ligand (cpdeaH) $)^{2-}$ in the metal cubanes

The ligand that chelates the copper and cobalt atoms in $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ is N -(2carboxyphenyl)diethanolamine, cpdeaH $_{3}$. The structure of $\mathrm{cpdeaH}_{3}$ (Scheme 5.3) is similar to $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpidp but with two - OH instead of -COOH groups.


Scheme 5.3 The structure of the ligand $N$-(2-carboxyphenyl)diethanolamine $\left(\mathrm{cpdeaH}_{3}\right)$
Under the reaction conditions used, the carboxylic acid group and one of the hydroxyl groups have been deprotonated while the second hydroxyl group remains protonated and the ligand is tetradentate. The carboxylate group, nitrogen atom and both the deprotonated and protonated hydroxyl groups chelate round one copper atom while the deprotonated hydroxyl group bridges to a further two metal centres, forming a threefold bridge between a triangle of Cu atoms (Fig. 5.11).


Fig. 5.11 the chelating mode of the Hcpdea ${ }^{2-}$ ligand

### 5.2.1.3 The structures of $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$

The angles and bond lengths of $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ are listed respectively in Table 5.7 and Table 5.8.

| $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}, 13$ |  | $\mathrm{Co}_{4}, 14$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bonds | Angles ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Bonds | Angles ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 164.4 | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 157.1 |
| $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 87.0 | $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 84.8 |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 87.7 | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 83.6 |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 113.6 | $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 110.9 |
| $\mathrm{O}(1) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 79.8 | $\mathrm{O}(1)$ \#-Co(1)-O(1) | 78.3 |
| $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | 93.1 | $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | 108.2 |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | 94.4 | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | 88.2 |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | 82.1 | $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | 88.6 |
| $\mathrm{O}(1) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | 85.5 | $\mathrm{O}(1) \mathrm{\#}-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | 85.5 |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | 170.1 | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | 160.7 |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | 94.5 | $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | 89.9 |
| $\mathrm{O}(1) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | 70.9 | $\mathrm{O}(1) \#-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | 79.5 |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | 80.1 | $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | 80.0 |
| $\mathrm{O}(1) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | 116.4 | $\mathrm{O}(1) \#-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | 113.1 |
| $\mathrm{O}(1) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | 160.2 | $\mathrm{O}(1) \#-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | 165.5 |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)$ | 112.0 | $\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1)$ | 102.1 |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(1) \#-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)$ | 100.0 | $\mathrm{Co}(1) \#-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1)$ | 101.7 |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(1) \#-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)$ | 86.4 | $\mathrm{Co}(1) \#-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(2)$ | 90.7 |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | 167.7 | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | 158.0 |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | 94.9 | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | 108.3 |
| $\mathrm{N}(2)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | 91.2 | $\mathrm{N}(2)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | 86.4 |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | 97.9 | $\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | 85.8 |
| $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | 91.0 | $\mathrm{O}(5)$ \#-Co(2)-O(7) | 88.5 |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 89.2 | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 86.7 |
| $\mathrm{N}(2)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 86.8 | $\mathrm{N}(2)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 82.4 |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 93.8 | $\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 110.2 |
| $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 79.4 | $\mathrm{O}(5)$ \#-Co(2)-O(5) | 78.7 |
| $\mathrm{N}(2)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 169.5 | $\mathrm{N}(2)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 162.5 |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 91.2 | $\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 93.4 |
| $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 70.4 | $\mathrm{O}(5)$ \#-Co(2)-O(1) | 78.0 |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | 79.5 | $\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | 77.8 |
| $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | 118.3 | $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | 113.0 |
| $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | 160.2 | $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~A})$ | 167.5 |
|  |  | $\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | 103.8 |
|  |  | $\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 93.6 |
|  |  | $\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 84.7 |
|  |  | $\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | 82.5 |
|  |  | $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~B})$ | 161.3 |

Table 5.8 Selected angles for $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$

| $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}, \mathbf{1 3}$ |  | $\mathrm{Co}_{4}, \mathbf{1 4}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bond | Distance $(\AA)$ | Bond | Distance $(\AA)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1.907(5)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1.996(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.919(9)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.969(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $1.958(4)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $2.056(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2.072(4)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2.245(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $2.445(7)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $2.170(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \#$ | $2.658(2)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \#$ | $2.297(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $1.910(1)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $1.958(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $1.928(5)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $2.000(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1.970(1)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $2.064(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | $2.066(0)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | $2.273(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $2.572(5)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $2.274(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $2.414(6)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~A})$ | $2.122(8)$ |
|  |  | $\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~B})$ | $2.242(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(1) \cdots \mathrm{Cu}(2)$ | $3.213(6)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(1) \cdots \mathrm{Co}(2)$ | $3.158(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(1) \cdots \mathrm{Cu}(1) \#$ | $3.521(4)$ | $\operatorname{Co1} \cdots \mathrm{Co} 1$ | $3.334(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(1) \cdots \mathrm{Cu}(2) \#$ | $3.205(3)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(1) \cdots \mathrm{Co}(2) \#$ | $3.105(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(2) \cdots \mathrm{Cu}(2) \#$ | $3.473(4)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(2) \cdots \mathrm{Co}(2) \#$ | $3.310(6)$ |

Table 5.7 Selected bond lengths for $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$

## The atom linkages in the $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ cubane, 13



Figure 5.12 Two views of the structure of the $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ cubane

Each $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ is captured by one ligand, with the bonds to deprotonated hydrogen oxygen $(\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)=1.907(5) \AA, \mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)=1.928(5) \AA$ ) and carboxylate oxygen $(\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)=$ $1.919(9) \AA, \mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(7)=1.910(1) \AA$ ) shorter and bonds to amino nitrogen $(\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)=$ $2.072(4) \AA, \mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{N}(2)=2.066(0) \AA)$ and protonated oxygen $(\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)=2.445(7) \AA, \mathrm{Cu}(2)-$ $\mathrm{O}(6)=2.414(6) \AA$ ) longer. The two remaining coordination sites are occupied by a deprotonated oxygen, which is from the ligand capturing the unsymmetric $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$, with shorter bond $(\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#=1.958(4) \AA, \mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)=1.970(1) \AA)$ and a deprotonated hydrogen oxygen, which is from the ligand capturing the $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ symmetric $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$, with longer bonds $(\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \#=2.658(2) \AA, \mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#=2.572(5) \AA)($ Fig. 5.13 $)$.

The whole $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ structure is formed by rotating the half molecule around the $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ axis along the $b$ axis. Both $\mathrm{Cu}(1)$ and $\mathrm{Cu}(2)$ atoms have distorted octahedral topology, or more like square pyramidal environment, with $\mathrm{O}(2)$ and $\mathrm{O}(1) \#$ on the Jahn-Teller elongation apical axis of $\mathrm{Cu}(1), \mathrm{O}(6)$ and $\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ on the Jahn-Teller elongation apical axis of $\mathrm{Cu}(2)$.

## The atom linkages in the Co ${ }_{4}$ cubane, 14

$\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ have isomorphous crystal structure, so that the connectivities around the Cu or Co ions are the same, but with different metal-ligand bond lengths and angles (Table 5.7). In $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$, the two pairs of $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{O}$ bonds, $\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ and $\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \#$, and $\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ and $\mathrm{Co}(1)-$ $\mathrm{O}(1) \#$, respectively, define the Jahn-Teller elongation apical axes. $\mathrm{In}_{\mathrm{Co}}^{4}$ these $\mathrm{Co}-\mathrm{O}$ bonds are still the longest ones, although not as long as in $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$. The corresponding $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{O}$ bonds are longer than the Co-O bonds. However, in $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ the $\mathrm{Co}-\mathrm{N}$ bonds are also lengthened, unlike the $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{N}$ bonds and they become the second longest bonds in $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$. The distortions of the octahedral coordination geometries in $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ are thus not a simple $4+2$ as in $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$, but instead there are three mer-orientated long bonds and three mer-related short ones.

The whole $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ structure is formed by rotating the half molecule around $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ axis along $b$ axis. $\mathrm{Co}(\mathrm{II})$ has less distorted octahedral topology than $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ in that the bond lengths along the apical axis of the tetrahedron are shorter in $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ than that in $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$, while the bond lengths on the plane of the tetrahedron are longer in $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ than that in $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$. But the apical axes do not change in $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$, still is defined by $\mathrm{O}(2)$ and $\mathrm{O}(1)$ \# for $\mathrm{Co}(1)$ atoms, $\mathrm{O}(6)$ and $\mathrm{O}(5)$ \# for $\mathrm{Co}(2)$ atoms.

### 5.2.1.4 The core structures of the cubanes $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$

With alternating metal and oxygen atoms, the cubic core $\mathrm{Cu}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ is more distorted than $\mathrm{Co}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ (Fig. 5.13).


Figure 5.13 The cubic core structures: a) of $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$; b) of $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$
In $\mathrm{Cu}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}$, there are three $\mathrm{Cu}\left({ }^{*}\right)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ bonds with length as $2.573 \AA, 1.958 \AA, 1.928 \AA$ and three $\mathrm{Cu}(*)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ bonds with length as $2.658 \AA, 1.970 \AA, 1.907 \AA$. The cubane structure of $\mathrm{Cu}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ can be regarded as a pseudo dimeric structure, separated by the medium length of the $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{O}$ bond, two $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ bonds $1.958 \AA$ and two $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ bonds $1.970 \AA$. Thus the intra dimeric bonds and angles are respectively $2.573 \AA$ for $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ and $\mathrm{Cu}(2) \#-\mathrm{O}(5), 1.928 \AA$ for $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ and $\mathrm{Cu}(2) \#-\mathrm{O}(5) \#), 100.1^{\circ}$ for $\mathrm{Cu}(2) \#-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(2), 79.4^{\circ}$ for $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ on the plane of $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Cu}(2) \#-\mathrm{O}(2) \#$. The intra dimeric bonds and angles are respectively $2.658 \AA$ for $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \#$ and $\mathrm{Cu}(1) \#-\mathrm{O}(1), 1.907 \AA$ for $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ and $\mathrm{Cu}(1) \#-\mathrm{O}(1) \#, 99.7^{\circ}$ for $\mathrm{Cu}(1) \#-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1), 79.8^{\circ}$ for $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \#$ on the plane of $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1) \#-$ O(1)\#.

|  | Bonds | Angles $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | bonds | Angles $\left(^{\circ}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Cu}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 87.1 | $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)$ | 112.0 |
|  | $\mathrm{O}(1) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 79.8 | $\mathrm{Cu}(1) \#-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)$ | 100.0 |
|  | $\mathrm{O}(1) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | 70.9 | $\mathrm{Cu}(1) \#-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)$ | 86.4 |
|  | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 89.2 | $\mathrm{Cu}(1) \#-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)$ | 111.1 |
|  | $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 79.4 | $\mathrm{Cu}(2) \#-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)$ | 100.1 |
|  | $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 70.4 | $\mathrm{Cu}(2) \#-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1) \#$ | 89.3 |
|  | $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 84.8 | $\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1)$ | 102.1 |
|  | $\mathrm{O}(1) \#-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 78.3 | $\mathrm{Co}(1) \#-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1)$ | 101.7 |
|  | $\mathrm{O}(1) \#-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | 79.5 | $\mathrm{Co}(1) \#-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(2)$ | 90.7 |
|  | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 86.7 | $\mathrm{Co}(1) \#-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Co}(2)$ | 99.9 |
|  | $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 78.7 | $\mathrm{Co}(2) \#-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Co}(2)$ | 101.4 |
|  | $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 78.0 | $\mathrm{Co}(2) \#-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Co}(1) \#$ | 93.6 |

Table 5.9 The angles in the cubic cores for $\mathrm{Cu}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}$

In $\mathrm{Co}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}$, there are three $\mathrm{Co}-\mathrm{O}(5)$ bonds with lengths of $2.274 \AA, 2.056 \AA, 2.000 \AA$ and three Co-O1 bonds with lengths of $2.297 \AA, 2.064 \AA, 1.997 \AA$. The long Co-O bonds ( $2.274 \AA$ and $2.297 \AA$ ) are much shorter than the corresponding long Cu-O bonds ( $2.573 \AA$ and $2.658 \AA$ ), whilst the medium and short Co-O bonds ( $2.056 \AA, 2.064 \AA, 2.000 \AA, 1.997 \AA$ ) are much longer than the corresponding $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{O}$ bonds ( $1.958 \AA, 1.970 \AA, 1.928 \AA, 1.970 \AA, 1.907 \AA$ ). Thus all CoO bond lengths tend to be similar and the cubane is much less distorted than the $\mathrm{Cu}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ cubane. This also reflected by the angles in the $\mathrm{Co}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ core (Table. 5.9).

### 5.2.2 The hydrogen bonds in $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$



Figure 5.14 The hydrogen bonds in the cluster of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{4}{ }_{4}(\text { cpdeaH })_{4}\right] \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathbf{1 3}$

In the cubane cluster of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}^{\mathrm{II}}{ }_{4}(\text { cpdeaH })_{4}\right] \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, two crystal water molecules are symmetry related. The oxygen atom of the water, $\mathrm{O}(11)$ acting as an electron donor, forms a hydrogen
bond with the hydrogen atom of the protonated hydroxyl group. The hydrogen atom of the water, $\mathrm{H}(111)$ acting as an electron acceptor, forms a hydrogen bond with the oxygen atom of the carboxylate group that does not coordination to the copper atom (Fig. 5.14).

The water labelled as $\mathrm{O}(11)$ not only forms hydrogen bonds within the cluster, but also forms a hydrogen bond with the second cluster, involving the hydrogen atom of water, $\mathrm{H}(111)$ and the oxygen atom of the carboxylate group, O(4) (Fig. 5.15).

The corresponding hydrogen bonds $\mathrm{O} \cdots \mathrm{H}$ and associated angles of hydrogen bonds $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{O} \cdots \mathrm{H}$ for $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ are listed in Table 5.10.

| $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ | Angle | Degree $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Hydrogen Bond | Length $(\AA)$ | $\mathrm{O} \cdots \mathrm{O}$ distance | Length $(\AA)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| intra | $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{H}(2) \cdots \mathrm{O}(11)$ | 164.9 | $\mathrm{H}(2) \cdots \mathrm{O}(11)$ | $1.883(6)$ | $\mathrm{O} 2 \cdots \mathrm{O} 11$ | $2.662(5)$ |
|  | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{H}(111) \cdots \mathrm{O}(8)$ | 175.3 | $\mathrm{H}(111) \cdots \mathrm{O}(8)$ | $1.834(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11) \cdots \mathrm{O}(8)$ | $2.686(6)$ |
| inter | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{H}(112) \cdots \mathrm{O}(4)$ | 172.4 | $\mathrm{H}(112) \cdots \mathrm{O}(4)$ | $1.903(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11) \cdots \mathrm{O}(4)$ | $2.729(7)$ |

Table 5.10 The hydrogen bond lengths and the associated angles in $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}, \mathbf{1 3}$


Fig. 5.15 The hydrogen bonds between the cluster of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}^{\mathrm{II}}{ }_{4}(\mathrm{cpdeaH})_{4}\right] \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathbf{1 3}$
The bond lengths of $\mathrm{O} \cdots \mathrm{H}$ are around $1.8 \AA$, the distances of $\mathrm{O} \cdots \mathrm{O}$ are around $2.7 \AA$, and the angles are nearly $180^{\circ}$, all of them are characteristic of typical hydrogen bonds.

The $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ cluster has two hydrogen bonds in the cluster, centered on the waters labeled as $\mathrm{O}(11)$ and $\mathrm{O}(12 \mathrm{~A})$. The linkage between $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ is similar to that of $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$. The corresponding hydrogen bonds $\mathrm{O} \cdots \mathrm{H}$ and associated angles of hydrogen bonds $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{O} \cdots \mathrm{H}$ for $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ are listed in Table 5.11.

|  | Angle | Degree $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Hydrogen Bond | Length | $\mathrm{O} \cdots \mathrm{O}$ distance | Length <br> $(\AA)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C <br> (intra $)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{H}(2) \cdots \mathrm{O}(11)$ | 156.0 | $\mathrm{H}(2) \cdots \mathrm{O}(11)$ | $1.817(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \cdots \mathrm{O}(11)$ | $2.671(2)$ |
|  | $\mathrm{O}(12 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(6 \mathrm{~A}) \cdots \mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~A})$ | 150.0 | $\mathrm{H}(6 \mathrm{~A}) \cdots \mathrm{O}(12 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.811(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(12 \mathrm{~A}) \cdots \mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~A})$ | $2.650(8)$ |
|  | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{H}(112) \cdots \mathrm{O}(8)$ | 170.8 | $\mathrm{H}(112) \cdots \mathrm{O}(8)$ | $1.902(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11) \cdots \mathrm{O}(8)$ | $2.808(1)$ |
|  | $\mathrm{O}(12 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(121) \cdots \mathrm{O}(4)$ | 170.5 | $\mathrm{H}(121) \cdots \mathrm{O}(4)$ | $2.054(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(12 \mathrm{~A}) \cdots \mathrm{O}(4)$ | $2.939(2)$ |
| (inter $)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{H}(111) \cdots \mathrm{O}(4)$ | 163.5 | $\mathrm{H}(111) \cdots \mathrm{O}(4)$ | $1.835(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11) \cdots \mathrm{O}(4)$ | $2.764(4)$ |

Table 5.11 The hydrogen bond lengths and the associated angles in $\mathrm{Co}_{4}, \mathbf{1 4}$
Most of the bond lengths of $\mathrm{O} \cdots \mathrm{H}$ are around $1.8 \AA$, the distances of $\mathrm{O} \cdots \mathrm{O}$ are around $2.7 \AA$, and the angles are nearly $180^{\circ}$. The exception is the hydrogen bond formed between water molecule $\mathrm{O}(12 \mathrm{~A})$ and carboxylate group, with $\mathrm{O} \cdots \mathrm{H} 2.054(6) \AA, \mathrm{O} \cdots \mathrm{O} 2.939(2) \AA$, which shows rather a weak hydrogen bond.

### 5.2.3 The magnetic properties of $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$

### 5.2.3.1 The temperature dependence of $\chi \mathbf{T}$ product for $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$

The molar magnetic susceptibilities $\chi_{\mathrm{M}}$ were measured on crystalline samples of $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ in the temperature range $2-300 \mathrm{~K}$ under applied magnetic field of 0.1 T and 1 T , and the results are shown in Fig. 5.15 for $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and Fig. 5.16 for $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ in the form of $\chi \mathrm{T}$ versus T.

## The temperature depence of $\chi \mathbf{T}$ product for $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}, 13$

At room temperature, the $\chi T$ product is $1.38 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. This value is in agreement with the expected value for the presence of four isolated $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ions ( $S=1 / 2, C=0.41 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ ) taking into account a $g$ value of 2.1. When the temperature is lowered, the $\chi T$ product at 1000 Oe increases continuously to reach a round maximum of $3.26 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ around 15 K indicating dominant ferromagnetic interactions within the complex.


Figure 5.16 The temperature dependence of $\chi \mathrm{T}$ product at 0.1 T and 1 T for $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}, \mathbf{1 3}$

Below 15 K , the $\chi T$ product drops down to $3.05 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ at 1.8 K suggesting the presence of weak antiferromagnetic interactions and/or a significant magnetic anisotropy. The experimental $(\chi T)_{\max }$ at 15 K suggests that the total spin ground state of this compound is $S_{\mathrm{T}}=$ 2 with the four $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ions ferromagnetically arranged. The $S_{T}=2$ ground state is also supported by the field dependence of the magnetization at low temperatures (see Fig. 5.18) at which the magnetization at 7 T and 1.8 K reaches $4.1 \mu_{\mathrm{B}}$, and can be fit by a simple $\mathrm{S}=2$ Brillouin function.

## The temperature depence of $\chi \mathrm{T}$ product for $\mathrm{Co}_{4}, 14$



Figure 5.17 The temperature dependence of $\chi \mathrm{T}$ product for $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ at 0.1 T and 1 T for $\mathrm{Co}_{4}, \mathbf{1 4}$
At room temperature, the $\chi T$ product is $10.7 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. This value is in good agreement with the expected value for the presence of four HS isolated Co (II) ions ( $S=3 / 2, C=2.675$ $\mathrm{cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ ) taking into account a g value of $g_{\mathrm{Co}}=2.38$. When the temperature is lowered, the $\chi T$ product at 1000 Oe increases steadily to reach the maximum of $11.75 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
around 60 K and then continuously decreases to $7.17 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ at 1.8 K . This behavior suggests ferromagnetic interactions are dominant between magnetic centers.

### 5.2.3.2 The field dependence of magnetization for $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$

The field dependence of magnetization for $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ at 1.8 reveals a true saturation above 3 T indicative of a weak or the absence of magnetic anisotropy. This is indeed not surprising considering that $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ions are weakly anisotropic metal ions. The saturation of $M$ at $4.1 \mu_{\mathrm{B}}$ is very close to the expected value of $4 \mu_{\mathrm{B}}$ for four $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})(S=1 / 2)$ ions ferromagnetically coupled. It is worth noting that the fit of the $M$ vs $H$ data at 1.8 K by an $S=2$ Brillouin function works well with a $g$ value of 2.1 , in very good agreement with $\chi T$ vs $T$ fit.


Figure 5.18 The field dependence of magnetization: a) for $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}, \mathbf{1 3}$, at 1.8 K ; b) for $\mathrm{Co}_{4}, \mathbf{1 4}$, at 1.8 K and 4K

The field dependence of the magnetization for $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ at 1.8 and 4 K shows that the magnetization abruptly increases to $3.9 \mu_{\mathrm{B}}$ with the applied dc field up to 1 T . When the field is increased, the magnetization gradually reaches $4.7 \mu_{\mathrm{B}}$ at 3 T . With the further increase of the field, the magnetization is going up again to reach $7.5 \mu_{\mathrm{B}}$ at 7 T without saturation. This sigmoidal shape of magnetization indicates that the low-lying excited states are clearly populated when a dc field is applied. With the 1.8 K measurement there is a nearly constant magnetization value of $4 \mu_{\mathrm{B}}$ which corresponds to the saturation of $\mathrm{S}=2$ from 1 T to 3 T . There are four $\mathrm{Co}^{2+}$ in the cubane and each of them can be in $\mathrm{S}=1 / 2$ (low spin) or $\mathrm{S}=3 / 2$ (high spin) states. So $4 \mu_{B}(S=2)$ is consistent with four $S=1 / 2$ low spins. With the field raised higher, the spins of some or all $\mathrm{Co}^{2+}$ ions cross the energy barrier to crossover from the low spin to the high spin state, as the magnetization is raised further. There is no step at $\mathrm{S}=3$
since this state is not stable for the cubane structure. To see whether there is step for $S=4, S$ $=5, S=6$, a broader field scan should be taken such as $0-20 \mathrm{~T}$ or $0-50 \mathrm{~T}$ instead of the routine program 0-7 T.

Although this system possesses a significant amount of magnetic anisotropy, the ac susceptibility shows no out-of-phase signal above 1.8 K .

### 5.2.3.3 The ESR spectrum of $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}, \mathbf{1 3}$



Figure 5.19 The ESR spectrum for $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ at temperatures of $60 \mathrm{~K}, 80 \mathrm{~K}, 160 \mathrm{~K}$ and 210 K

The ESR spectrum of crystalline sample at $210 \mathrm{~K}, 160 \mathrm{~K}, 80 \mathrm{~K}$ and 60 K (Fig. 5.19) shows a broad isotropic copper(II) signal centered around a g value of 2.1.

The intensity of the ESR increases with the temperature decrease and multiple peaks appear at high temperature while two pronounced positive and negative appear at low temperature. This confirms that the ground state manifold is paramagnetic suggesting that the intracluster exchange couplings are predominantly ferromagnetic.

### 5.2.3.4 The least-squares nonlinear fittings of the magnetic properties of $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}, \mathbf{1 3}$

Four metal ions $\mathrm{Cu} 1, \mathrm{Cu} 2, \mathrm{Cu} 1^{\prime}, \mathrm{Cu} 2^{\prime}$ occupy the vertices of a regular tetrahedron bridged by the O1, O5, O1', O5', which occupy the second regular tetrahedron thus forming a $4+2$ type cubane (Fig. 5.20a).


Figure 5.20 a) The cubane structure of $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$; b) Scheme of the spin topology for $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$; c) the interactions between spins

The four $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ions in the topology as Fig 5.20 b interact each other in the way shown in Fig.5.19c. Thus the Hamiltonian in zero field is as in Equation (5.2)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{H}=-J_{12}: \mathrm{S}_{1} \cdot \mathrm{~S}_{2}-J_{23}: \mathrm{S}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{~S}_{3}-J_{34} \cdot \mathrm{~S}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{~S}_{4}-J_{14} \cdot \mathrm{~S}_{1} \cdot \mathrm{~S}_{4}-J_{13}: \mathrm{S}_{1} \cdot \mathrm{~S}_{3}-J_{24} \cdot \mathrm{~S}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{~S}_{4} \tag{5.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

When considering the similarity of bond lengths and angles, the approximation can be made that the interactions between two Cu ions with short $\mathrm{Cu} \cdots \mathrm{Cu}$ distance are the same, defined as $\mathrm{J}^{\prime}$ and the interactions between two Cu ions ( Cu 1 with S 2 and Cu 1 ' with $\mathrm{S} 4, \mathrm{Cu} 2$ with S 1 and Cu2' with S 3 ) with long $\mathrm{Cu} \cdots \mathrm{Cu}$ distance are the same defined as J . Then

$$
J_{13}=J_{24}=J, \quad J_{12}=J_{23}=J_{34}=J_{14}=J^{\prime}
$$

It is clear that $J$ is much larger than $J^{\prime}$. The zero-field spin Hamiltonian is then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{H}=-J\left(\mathrm{~S}_{1} \cdot \mathrm{~S}_{3}+\mathrm{S}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{~S}_{4}\right)-J^{\prime}\left(\mathrm{S}_{1} \cdot \mathrm{~S}_{2}+\mathrm{S}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{~S}_{3}+\mathrm{S}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{~S}_{4}+\mathrm{S}_{1} \cdot \mathrm{~S}_{4}\right) \tag{5.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

or

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{H}=-[ & \left.\left(J-J^{\prime}\right) / 2\right] \cdot\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{AB}}{ }^{2}+\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{CD}}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{S}_{1}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{S}_{2}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{S}_{3}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{S}_{4}{ }^{2}\right) \\
& -\left(J^{\prime} / 2\right) \cdot\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{T}}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{S}_{1}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{S}_{2}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{S}_{3}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{S}_{4}{ }^{2}\right) \tag{5.4}
\end{align*}
$$

with

$$
S_{A B}=S_{1}+S_{3}, S_{C D}=S_{2}+S_{4}, S_{T}=S_{A}+S_{B}
$$

The energy of $\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{T}}, \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{AB}}, \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{CD}}\right)$ is expressed as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{T}}, \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{AB}}, \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{CD}}\right)=-\left[\left(J-J^{\prime}\right) / 2\right] \cdot\left[\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{AB}}\left(\mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{AB}}+1\right)+\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{CD}}\left(\mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{CD}}+1\right)\right]-\left(J^{\prime} / 2\right) \cdot \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{T}} \cdot\left(\mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{T}}+1\right) \tag{5.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

With $\mathrm{E}(0,0,0)=0$ as the energy origin, it follows that:

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
\mathrm{E}(0,0,0)=0, & \mathrm{E}(1,0,1)=-J, & \mathrm{E}(1,1,0)=-J, \\
\mathrm{E}(0,1,1)=-2 J+2 J^{\prime}, & \mathrm{E}(1,1,1)=-2 J+J^{\prime}, & \mathrm{E}(2,1,1)=-2 J-J
\end{array}
$$

Raising the energy to $2 J$ higher, then
$\mathrm{E}(0,0,0)=2 J$,
$\mathrm{E}(1,0,1)=J$,
$\mathrm{E}(1,1,0)=J$,
$\mathrm{E}(0,1,1)=2 J^{\prime}$,
$\mathrm{E}(1,1,1)=J^{\prime}$,
$\mathrm{E}(2,1,1)=-J^{\prime}$

Then the magnetic susceptibility can be calculated from the common Van Vleck equation

$$
\chi=\frac{N \mu_{B}{ }^{2} g^{2}}{4 K T} \cdot \frac{10 e^{\frac{J^{\prime}}{k T}}+2 e^{\frac{-J^{\prime}}{k T}}+4 e^{\frac{-J}{k T}}}{5 e^{\frac{J^{\prime}}{k T}}+3 e^{\frac{-J^{\prime}}{k T}}+e^{\frac{-2 J^{\prime}}{k T}}+6 e^{\frac{-J}{k T}}+e^{\frac{-2 J}{k T}}}
$$

Eq. (5.6)


Figure 5.21 The fitting of $\chi \mathrm{T}$ versus temperature for $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}, \mathbf{1 3}$

The best fit (Fig. 5.21) was obtained for the following parameters set: $\mathrm{g}=2.11, J=37.53 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ and $J^{\prime}=-4.26 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The agreement factor R is $1.1 \times 10^{-6}\left(\mathrm{R}=\sum\left[\left(\chi_{M}\right)^{\text {obs }}-\left(\chi_{M}\right)^{\text {calc }}\right]^{2} /\right.$
$\left.\left[\left(\chi_{M}\right)^{\text {obs }}\right]^{2}\right)$. The positive J value reveals strong ferromagnetic interactions between two intradimeric $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ions and the small negative J ' value shows the weak antiferromagnetic interactions between two inter-dimeric $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ions.

The best fit for the $M$ vs. $H$ at 1.8 K with an $\mathrm{S}=2$ Brillouin function (Fig. 5.22) is working very well and the obtained g value 2.07 is consistent with the value 2.11 obtained in the simulation of $\chi \mathrm{T}$ vs. termperature.


Figure 5.22 the fit of the $M$ vs. $H$ at 1.8 K for $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}, \mathbf{1 3}$

### 5.2.3.5 The least-squares nonlinear fittings of magnetic properties of $\mathbf{C o}_{4}, \mathbf{1 4}$

As expected for $\operatorname{Co}(\mathrm{II})$ systems, clearly no one model is able to reproduce even the simple temperature dependence of the $\chi \mathrm{T}$ product (see Appendix). The data could not be fitted below 70 K since it is generally a very hard task to model exchange coupling, spin-orbit coupling and zero-field splitting effects unambiguously when these effects are of similar magnitude.

A Brillouin function for each of the ground states (see Appendix) is not working well even at low fields. The reason for it is that $\mathrm{Co}(\mathrm{II})$ is an anisotropic spin (possibly Ising type) and thus does not follow a Brillouin function.

### 5.3 Summary

The ligand, $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpidp, captures Fe (III) ions into $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ clusters with a high symmetry of $\mathrm{S}_{4}$. The nitrogen atoms on the ligands were not involved in the chelating mode, while all the carboxylate groups take part in chelating. The four Fe (III) ions and four $\mu-\mathrm{O}_{3}$ atoms form an eight-membered ring and each of the $\mu-\mathrm{O}_{3}$ atom on the ring extend to link the other four $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{III})$ ions. This high symmetry structure resulted in disappointing magnetic properties since it has an $S=0$ ground spin state.

The ligand, $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpdea, captures $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ and $\mathrm{Co}(\mathrm{II})$ into $\mathrm{M}_{4}$ cubane structures. The deprotonated hydroxyl oxygens coordinate to three transition metals sitting on the alternate edges of the cubane. $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ have similar core structures with $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ more distorted than $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ as a normal cubane, thus $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ was also considered as a pseudo-dimeric molecule. The crystal waters in $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ form intra-molecule hydrogen bonds while the crystal waters in $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ form intermolecule hydrogen bonds along the $c$ axis in addtion to the intra-molecule bonds. The magnetic interaction between $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{Cu}$ inside the pseudo-dimer is ferromagnetic while that between $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{Cu}$ between the pseudo-dimer is antiferromagnetic. Thus $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ reaches its ground spin state of $\mathrm{S}=2$ at low temperatures while the spin state of $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ is difficult to obtain and seems to involve a spin-crossover from $S=3 / 2$ to $S=1 / 2$ on the individual $\operatorname{Co}$ (II) centres.

## Chapter 6 Conclusions

The work is composed of three parts, each of which focused on illustrating one kind of cluster aggregate. Chapter 3 describes the thermal behaviour of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, which had been orriginally obtained by a former member of the research group. Chapter 4 describes a series of analogous Ln-Cu 2-D coordination polymers, which could be synthesized with most of the lanthanide(III) ions. Chapter 5 describes the synthesis and magnetic behaviour of transition metal aggregates which were obtained from self-assembly reactions, in which the ligands had been modified by adding a phenyl ring and hydroxyl groups.

In Chapter 3, the large cluster $\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was obtained in high yield according to the former recipe with the ligand $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ntp.

With the help of the TGA curve, $\mathrm{Cu}_{44}$ was found to partially maintain its crystalline structure at the high temperature of $180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ after the lattice waters had been driven off, while the coordinated waters remain and maintain the stability of the structure. The crystalline stability of $\mathrm{Cu}_{44}$ at high temperatures indicates that it might be a good candidate for guest-absorption systems especially given the large cavities in the structure.

The 81 crystal waters were lost at the lowest temperature range in an endothermic process. In the second step, several components were lost. In this second step, the two $\mathrm{Br}^{-}$counterions were lost at first as HBr , then the eight $\mu$-coordinated Br as $\mathrm{HBr}(8 \mathrm{H}$ atoms are taken from 8 coordinated waters), then the last 18 coordinated waters, then $12 \mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ from the decomposition of the organic backbone. In the third step, the carboxylic groups are decomposed to give $36 \mathrm{CO}_{2}$. In the fourth step at a temperature around $600^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the two $\mu_{8}-\mathrm{Br}$ atoms are driven out as HBr (two H atoms are taken from two $\mu-\mathrm{OH}$ ). In the last fifth step, the $\mu$-OH network is broken to give 44 CuO .

The above thermal process was followed using IR and X-ray powder diffraction.

In Chapter 4, the series of compounds $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}(\mathrm{cpida})_{2}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right] \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was obtained using the ligand, $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpida, to capture copper(II) and lanthanide(III) nitrate salts in aqueous solvent. Compounds of this type could be obtained with $\mathrm{La}^{3+}, \mathrm{Ce}^{3+}, \mathrm{Pr}^{3+}, \mathrm{Nd}^{3+}, \mathrm{Sm}^{3+}, \mathrm{Eu}^{3+}, \mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$,
$\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}, \mathrm{Ho}^{3+}, \mathrm{Er}^{3+}$. The lanthanide contraction has an effect on the $\mathrm{Ln}-\mathrm{N}$ and $\mathrm{Ln}-\mathrm{O}$ bond lengths, which decrease with the increasing atomic number along the lanthanide(III) series.

The phenyl ring on the ligand helps to produce a 2 D -dimensional sheet $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$ by $\pi-\pi$ stacking between the phenyl rings in the neighboring layers. The $\pi-\pi$ interaction is rather strong with a very short ring distance of $3.35 \AA$ (normally $3.3-3.7 \AA$ ). The $2 \mathrm{D}\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}$ sheet extends in the way that along the $b$ axis there are only $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{Cu}$ connections while along the $a$ axis only $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{Gd}$ connections.

The magnetic interactions can be directly detected by DC measurements for $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\right\}$ and $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Gd}\right\}$, in which there are weak antiferromagnetic $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{Cu}$ interactions along $b$ axis and no $\mathrm{Gd}-\mathrm{Cu}$ interactions along $a$ axis.

In Chapter 5, two kinds of cluster were synthesized, one of which is an $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ cluster and the other is an $\mathrm{M}_{4}\left(\mathrm{M}=\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}\right.$ or $\left.\mathrm{Co}^{2+}\right)$ cubane cluster. The structure of $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ is new while the structure of $\mathrm{M}_{4}$ is similar to many literature examples of $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ cubanes.

In the $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$ cluster, there are two chemically-distinct Fe (III), with four Fe (III) ions belonging to each of them. The inner four Fe (III) ions are linked to each other by $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}$ ligands, thus the four $\mathrm{Fe}^{3+}$ and four O form an eight-membered ring. The four $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}$ extend outwards to bridge to the remaining four $\mathrm{Fe}^{3+}$ ions, so that the structure can be considered as a cyclic system of four corner-sharing $\mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{O}$ triangles. Because of the high symmetry of the $\mathrm{Fe}_{8}$, it shows an $\mathrm{S}=$ 0 ground spin state.

Since the ligand, $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{cpidp}$, was not fully deprotonated and the nitrogen atom was not involved in the coordination, there could be room for using $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpidp to capture irons into more versatile larger structures.

The core structure of the $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ cubane is more distorted than that of the $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ cubane, showing a Jahn-Teller elongation axis for the $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{II})$ ions. $\mathrm{The} \mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ can also be regarded as two linked pseudo-dimers. There are two long $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{O}$ bonds and two short $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{O}$ bonds within the pseudodimer, and between two pseudo-dimers there are four medium length $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{O}$ bonds. $\mathrm{The} \mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{Cu}$ interactions in the pseudo-dimers are ferromagnetic.The $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{Cu}$ interactions between the pseudo-dimers are anti-ferromagnetic. $\mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ has an $\mathrm{S}=2$ ground spin state.

The Co-O bonds in $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$ are all similar at around $2.0 \AA$, thus forming a less distorted cubane than for $\mathrm{Co}_{4}$. The higher temperature behavior of $\chi \mathrm{T}$ versus temperature indicates dominant ferromagnetic interactions, while at lower temperatures the effect of a weak antiferromagnetic interaction or anisotropic effect can be seen. There is a stepwise increase of magnetization, with a transition at a constant value at $S=2$, which indicates a spin-crossover phenomenon.

## Chapter 7 Experimental

To characterize the compounds and investigate the chemical and physical properties, the following analytical techniques have been carried out. For different experimental aims, not every analytical experiment is applied to all of the compounds.

### 7.1 Analytical methods

### 7.1.1 NMR spectroscopy

The ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR were used to identify the ligands that were synthesized throughout the whole thesis work. The organic ligands were analyzed on the Bruker AC 250 spectrometer at the department of inorganic chemistry at Karlsruhe University. The deuterium solvents were chosen as $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ or DMSO-D6 according to the polarity of the ligands.

### 7.1.2 Infra-red spectroscopy

Infra-red spectroscopy was applied to identify the organic ligands and the metal-ligand clusters. As a "fingerprinting" method, IR was routinely used, especially to identify whether the same ligand captures the metal ions into the same structure with different metals or by different inorganic synthetic methods.

A small amount of the sample to be measured was ground together with absolutely dry KBr into fine powder. This was then pressed into a transparent disk by evacuated pumping under a force of 10 N .

Fourier Transform IR measurements were carried out on a Perkin-Elmer Spectrum instrument. The spectra were taken in the normal range between $4000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ and $400 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ using 16 scans at a resolution of $4 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

### 7.1.3 Simultaneous Thermal Analysis (STA)

The combination of a NETZSCH thermobalance with a DTA measuring head makes up the simultaneous thermal analyzer. The mass change and the temperature difference are measured. The advantage is that both signals from the same sample are measured under exactly the same conditions at the same time.

About 20mg crystalline sample was taken on one of the measuring heads with NaCl powder on the other measuring head as reference. The heating program was set at the step of $10^{\circ} \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{min}$ in the range of $20-800^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ atmosphere. The TGA and DTA measurement were carried out simutaneously.

### 7.1.4 X-ray single crystal measurements

Single crystal X-ray structure analysis is one of the most powerful and useful methods for analyzing the structure of molecules in the single crystal form. The data were collected using Stoe IPDS I and IPDS II imaging plates, either a Stoe STADI-4 four circle detector, or areadetector diffractometer, a Bruker SMART Apex CCD detector. Then they are refined using SHELXTL software.

To check the obtained structure from the program of SHELXTL, the following factors are important.

First, the residual factors. $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ is defined as:

$$
\mathrm{R}_{1}=\left\{\sum| | \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}|-| \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}} \|\right\} /\left\{\sum\left|\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}\right|\right\}
$$

Traditional calculation of $R_{1}$ only takes account of the data with $\left|F_{o}\right| \geq 4 \sigma\left(\left|F_{o}\right|\right), \sigma$ is the standard uncertainty. $\mid$ Fo $\mid$ is the data of the diffraction intensity, background exposure time and others from the raw data after the process of data collection, data reduction and correction. $\left|\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}\right|$ is the corresponding calculated data after structure analyzing. R1<0.05 normally indicates good structure analysis.
$w R_{2}$ is defined as:

$$
w \mathrm{R}_{2}=\left\{\sum \mid\left[w\left(\mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{o}}^{2}-\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}^{2}\right)^{2}\right] / \sum\left[w\left(\mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{o}}^{2}\right)^{2}\right]\right\}^{1 / 2}
$$

The value w is the weight for each diffraction point. According to the weighting scheme, w is defined as:

$$
w=1 / \sigma^{2}
$$

$w \mathrm{R}_{2}$ is sensitive to the little difference for the structure analysis, such as the disorder of atoms and the defined H atoms. Normally $w \mathrm{R}_{2}$ can be lower than 0.15 when the data is nice, but 0.2 is still acceptable.

Then another important guideline for the quality of the structure analysis is the goodness-offit which is defined as:

$$
\mathrm{S}=\left\{\sum \mid\left[w\left(\mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{o}}^{2}-\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}^{2}\right)^{2}\right] /(n-p)\right\}^{1 / 2}
$$

where $n$ and $p$ are the number of the unique reflections and the number of parameters that involves in the structure refinement. When $S$ is far from 1.0, it indicates that the weighting scheme could be wrong and should be made better if the collected data is fine.

### 7.1.5 X-ray powder diffraction

The PXRD in this thesis research was applied to identify the purity of the sample $\left(\mathrm{Cu}_{44} \cdot 81 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, detect the thermo-decomposition process and identify the end-product CuO of the decomposition process. With this simple purpose the diffraction intensity was not indexed with hkl.

The samples are ground into fine powder, and mounted on a round disk with grease between two plastic sheets and placed on the STOE STADI P X-ray powder diffractometer. The measurements were made using the $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{K} \alpha_{1}$ radiation with $\lambda=1.5406 \AA$. The collected data were analyzed with the software $\mathrm{Win} \mathrm{X}^{\text {Pow }}$ which gives out the graph with diffraction intensities and the $2 \theta$ values.

### 7.1.6 Magnetic measurement

This method is used to search into the magnetostructures of the compounds, such as the intramagnetic interactions, inter-magnetic interactions. The measurements were taken on a Superconducting Quantum Interference Devices (SQUID) with direct currents or DC fields.

The polycrystalline samples are ground into a fine powder, weighed exactly to 0.1 mg and mounted on the Quantum Design MPMS-XL magnetometer with maximum external field of 7 T.

### 7.2 Synthesis

The synthesis had two aspects. One is the synthesis of the organic ligands, while the other is synthesizing the metal clusters with the selected transition metal or lanthanide ions and the ligands. One of the four ligands used in the work, $\mathrm{H}_{3} n$ tp, was commercially obtained while the other three ligands, $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpida, $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpidp and $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpdea, were synthesized using amino acids. Using these four ligands, different metal clusters are obtained.

### 7.2.1 The synthesis of ligands

## Preparation of (2-carboxylic) phenyl iminodiacetic acid ( $\mathbf{H}_{3}$ cpida)

The compounds chloroacetic acid $(9.45 \mathrm{~g}, 0.1 \mathrm{~mol})$, anthranilic acid $(6.86 \mathrm{~g}, 0.05 \mathrm{~mol})$, and sodium hydroxide ( $10 \mathrm{~g}, 0.25 \mathrm{~mol}$ ) were dissolved in water ( 70 ml ). The mixture was heated on an oil bath under reflux for 24 hours, then was allowed to cool to room temperature. The solution was acidified with concentrated HCl to $\mathrm{pH}=2$ and the yellow powder was collected as the final product in $53 \%$ yield.

## Preparation of (2-carboxylic) phenyl iminodipropionic acid (H3 $\mathbf{H}_{3}$ cpidp)

A solution of anthranilic acid ( $13.71 \mathrm{~g}, 0.1 \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and $\mathrm{NaOH}(4 \mathrm{~g}, 0.1 \mathrm{~mol})$ in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (20ml) was heated to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ using an oil bath. With the temperature kept constant at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a solution of 3bromopropionic acid ( $22 \mathrm{~g}, 0.202 \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(17 \mathrm{~g}, 0.202 \mathrm{~mol})$ in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( 30 ml ) was added in small portions into the anthranilic- $\mathrm{NaOH}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ solution while adding an aqueous solution ( 20 ml ) of $\mathrm{NaOH}(8 \mathrm{~g}, 0.2 \mathrm{~mol}$ ) to keep the $\mathrm{pH} \sim 11$. The resulting solution was allowed to cool to room temperature and stirred for a further 48 hours. Then the solution was acidified to $\mathrm{pH}=2$ with concentrated HCl and left undisturbed to stand overnight. White needle shaped crystals were collected in $15 \%$ yield. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d ${ }^{6}$ ): 2.53ppm (t, $4 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 3.86ppm
$\left(\mathrm{t}, 4 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 7.58 \mathrm{ppm}\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.70 \mathrm{ppm}\left(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 8.06 \mathrm{ppm}\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (DMSO-d $\left.{ }^{6}\right): 29.76 \mathrm{ppm}\left(2 \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $53.98 \mathrm{ppm}\left(2 \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 121.86ppm $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 127.81 \mathrm{ppm}$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 130.50 \mathrm{ppm}\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 131.30 \mathrm{ppm}\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$, 134.43ppm $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$, 138.85ppm $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$, $171.21 \mathrm{ppm}(\mathrm{COOH}), 173.71 \mathrm{ppm}(2 \mathrm{COOH})$.

## Preparation of (2-carboxylic) phenyl diethanolamine ( $\mathbf{H}_{3}$ cpdea)

To a solution of anthranilic acid ( $13.71 \mathrm{~g}, 0.10 \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and $\mathrm{KOH}(5.67 \mathrm{~g}, 0.101 \mathrm{~mol})$ in 30 ml water, 2-bromo-ethanol ( $14 \mathrm{ml}, ~ 0.20 \mathrm{~mol}$ ) was added. The mixture was kept heated on an oil bath under reflux. A solution of $\mathrm{KOH}(16.83 \mathrm{~g}, 3 \mathrm{~mol})$ in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(60 \mathrm{ml})$ was added in small portions over 30 minutes. Then 3 ml 2-bromo-ethanol ( $2 \mathrm{ml}, 0.03 \mathrm{~mol}$ ) was added in two portions over the following one hour. The mixture was cooled to room temperature and the byproduct extracted using diethyl ether. Then the pH was adjusted to $\mathrm{pH}=2$ using concentrated HBr , and the solution was left to stand for one week. The product was collected as white needle crystals, and recrystallised from acetone in $30 \%$ yield.

### 7.2.2 Inorganic synthesis

## 

The compound was prepared as described previously ${ }^{[35]}$.

## Preparation of $\left.\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{2}{ }_{2} \underline{2 I}_{2} \text { (cpida }\right)_{2} \underline{L a}^{\text {III }}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \underline{O}\right)_{4}\right]_{2} \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \underline{O}, 2$

To a mixed $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \mathrm{ml}: 3 \mathrm{ml})$ solution of $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{3} \cdot 3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.046 \mathrm{~g}, 0.19 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{La}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{3} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.028 \mathrm{~g}, 0.065 \mathrm{mmol})$, a solution of $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpida ( $0.048 \mathrm{~g}, 0.19 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{NaOH}(0.012 \mathrm{~g}, 0.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(3 \mathrm{ml}) / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \mathrm{ml})$ was added with stirring. The clear blue solution was left to stand. After two days green block shaped crystals of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{2}\right.$ (cpida) $\left.{ }_{2} \mathrm{La}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right] \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ appear. Yield: $42 \%$

## Preparation of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}^{\mathrm{II}}{ }_{2}(\text { cpida })_{2} \mathrm{Ln}^{\mathrm{III}}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right] \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \quad 3$-11

The preparation of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}^{\mathrm{II}}{ }_{2}(\text { cpida })_{2} \mathrm{Ln}^{\mathrm{IIII}}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right] \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathrm{Ln}=\mathrm{Ce}, \mathrm{Pr}, \mathrm{Nd}, \mathrm{Sm}$, Eu, Gd, Dy, $\mathrm{Ho}, \mathrm{Er})$ was the same with that of $\left[\mathrm{Cu}^{\mathrm{II}}{ }_{2}(\text { cpida })_{2} \mathrm{La}^{\mathrm{III}}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right] \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} . \mathrm{Ln}=\mathrm{Ce}, \mathrm{Pr}, \mathrm{Nd}, \mathrm{Sm}$, $\mathrm{Eu}, \mathrm{Gd}$, Dy , Ho, Er correspond to 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 respectively.

## 

To a solution of $\mathrm{Fe}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{3} \cdot 9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.202 \mathrm{~g}, 0.50 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(15 \mathrm{ml})$, a solution of $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpidp ( $0.062 \mathrm{~g}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{KOH}(0.042 \mathrm{~g}, 0.75 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(15 \mathrm{ml})$ was added slowly with stirring. The above solution was further stirred for one hour, then left to stand undisturbed. After 15 days, orange block crystals $\left[\mathrm{Fe}^{\mathrm{III}}{ }_{8}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}\right)_{4}(\mu\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{OMe})_{4}(\mathrm{Hcpidp})_{4}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right]\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{4} \cdot-10 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \cdot 4 \mathrm{MeOH}$ had formed. Yield: $34 \%$

## Preparation of $\left.\left[\mathrm{Cu}_{4}{ }_{4}{ }_{4} \text { (cpdea) }\right)_{4}\right]_{2} 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathbf{O}, \quad 13$

To a solution of $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2} \cdot 3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.242 \mathrm{~g}, 1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in the solvent mixture $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}(15 \mathrm{ml})$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5 \mathrm{ml})$, a solution of $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{cpdea}(0.181 \mathrm{~g}, 1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(0.42 \mathrm{ml}, 3 \mathrm{mmol})$ in the solvent mixture $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}(15 \mathrm{ml})$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5 \mathrm{ml})$ was added with stirring. The resulting clear sky blue solution was filtered and left to stand undisturbed. After two days blue block crystals $\left.\left[\mathrm{Cu}^{\mathrm{II}}{ }_{4} \text { (cpdea) }\right)_{4}\right] \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ appeared. Yield: $47 \%$.

## Preparation of $\left[\mathrm{Co}^{\mathrm{II}} 4_{4}(\text { cpdea })_{4}\right] \cdot 3.3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \underline{O}, \quad 14$

To a solution of $\mathrm{CoCl}_{2} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.120 \mathrm{~g}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ in the solvent mixture $\mathrm{EtOH}(24 \mathrm{ml})$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{ml})$, a solution of $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{cpdea}(0.112 \mathrm{~g}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(0.350 \mathrm{ml}, 2.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ in the solvent mixture $\mathrm{EtOH}(20 \mathrm{ml})$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5 \mathrm{ml})$ was added with stirring. The resulting solution was filtered and the resulting pink-violet solution was left to stand undisturbed. After two weeks pink-orange colored block shaped crystals $\left[\mathrm{Co}_{4}{ }_{4}(\text { cpdea })_{4}\right] \cdot 3.3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ appeared. Yield: 32\%

## Chapter 8 Crystal structure data

The information about the crystal measurement and the resulted structure data, such as selected bond lengths and angles for compound 2 to 14 are listed here. The structure data for compound 1 could be found in the former thesis ${ }^{[35]}$.

| Compound | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{LaN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{21}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{CeN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{21}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{PrN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{21}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{NdN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{21}$ |
| Formula Weight | 936.46 | 937.67 | 938.47 | 941.80 |
| Crystal System | Monoclinic | Monoclinic | Monoclinic | Monoclinic |
| Space Group | C 2/c | C 2/c | C 2/c | C 2/c |
| a / A | 17.2401(15) | 17.1998(16) | 17.1735(9) | 17.1387(7) |
| b / A | 9.7163(6) | 9.7028(7) | 9.6994(5) | 9.7117(4) |
| c / A | 18.1615(15) | 18.1090(16) | 18.0266(9) | 18.0026(7) |
| $\alpha /{ }^{\circ}$ | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| $\beta{ }^{\circ}$ | 103.083(7) | 103.123(7) | 102.837(1) | 102.858(1) |
| $\gamma /{ }^{\circ}$ | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| $\mathrm{V} / \AA^{3}$ | 2963.3(4) | 2943.2(4) | 2927.7(3) | 2921.3(2) |
| Z | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| T / K | 150 | 150 | 100 | 100 |
| F (000) | 1816 | 1820 | 1824 | 1828 |
| $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{mg} \cdot \mathrm{m}^{-3}$ | 2.059 | 2.075 | 2.088 | 2.100 |
| $\mu(\mathrm{Mo}-\mathrm{K} \alpha) / \mathrm{mm}^{-1}$ | 2.934 | 3.049 | 3.175 | 3.291 |
| Crystal Size/mm | $0.35 \times 0.29 \times 0.25$ | $0.32 \times 0.27 \times 0.19$ | $0.26 \times 0.23 \times 0.19$ | $0.25 \times 0.23 \times 0.21$ |
| Diffractometer | Stoe IPDS II | Stoe IPDS II | Bruker SMART <br> Apex | Bruker SMART <br> Apex |
| Measurement | Area detector | Area detector | CCD detector | CCD detector |
| Data Measured | 10501 | 11484 | 8863 | 6739 |
| Unique Data | 2857 | 3115 | 3337 | 3249 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\text {int }}$ | 0.0476 | 0.0202 | 0.0219 | 0.0158 |
| gt (I>2б(I)) | 2600 | 2845 | 3071 | 2928 |
| Completeness $2 \theta \rightarrow 50^{\circ}$ | 99.6\% | 99.1\% | 99.7\% | 99.4\% |
| $w R_{2}$ (all data) | 0.1065 | 0.0806 | 0.0695 | 0.0667 |
| $S$ (all data) | 1.053 | 1.038 | 1.048 | 1.043 |
| $R_{l}(\mathrm{gt})$ | 0.0388 | 0.0291 | 0.0282 | 0.0257 |
| Para./restr. | 235/6 | 236/6 | 235/6 | 235/6 |
| max.peak/hole | +0.76/-1.63 | +1.00/-0.99 | +0.81/-0.59 | +0.86/-0.52 |
| Appearance | Green block | Green block | Green block | Green block |


| Compound | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{SmN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{21}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{EuN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{21}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{GdN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{21}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{DyN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{21}$ |
| Formula Weight | 947.92 | 949.52 | 954.81 | 960.06 |
| Crystal System | Monoclinic | Monoclinic | Monoclinic | Monoclinic |
| Space Group | C 2/c | C 2/c | C 2/c | C 2/c |
| a / A | 17.1402(17) | 17.1217(7) | 17.1243(7) | 17.1905(6) |
| b/ $\AA$ | 9.7044(10) | 9.7075(4) | 9.7077(4) | 9.7245(4) |
| c / A | 17.9243(18) | 17.9010(7) | 17.8714(8) | 17.7725(7) |
| $\alpha /{ }^{\circ}$ | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| $\beta{ }^{\circ}$ | 102.813 | 102.760(1) | 102.812(1) | 102.581(1) |
| $\gamma /{ }^{\circ}$ | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| $\mathrm{V} / \AA^{3}$ | 2907.2(5) | 2901.4(2) | 2896.9(2) | 2899.67(19) |
| Z | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| T / K | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| F (000) | 1836 | 1840 | 1844 | 1852 |
| $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{mg} \cdot \mathrm{m}^{-3}$ | 2.125 | 2.132 | 2.148 | 2.158 |
| $\mu(\mathrm{Mo}-\mathrm{K} \alpha) / \mathrm{mm}^{-1}$ | 3.541 | 3.686 | 3.816 | 4.102 |
| Crystal Size/mm | $0.36 \times 0.33 \times 0.29$ | $0.27 \times 0.24 \times 0.22$ | $0.24 \times 0.21 \times 0.19$ | $0.26 \times 0.21 \times 0.15$ |
| Diffractometer | Bruker SMART <br> Apex | Bruker SMART <br> Apex | Bruker SMART Apex | Bruker SMART <br> Apex |
| Measurement | CCD detector | CCD detector | CCD detector | CCD detector |
| Data Measured | 9940 | 7216 | 9897 | 7144 |
| Unique Data | 3314 | 3278 | 3301 | 3237 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\text {int }}$ | 0.0180 | 0.0190 | 0.0183 | 0.0177 |
| gt (I>2 ${ }^{\text {(I) }}$ ) | 3182 | 3015 | 3141 | 3076 |
| Completeness $2 \theta \rightarrow 50^{\circ}$ | 99.7\% | 99.9\% | 99.8\% | 99.2\% |
| $w R_{2}$ (all data) | 0.0631 | 0.0655 | 0.0520 | 0.0834 |
| $S$ (all data) | 1.059 | 1.041 | 1.042 | 1.079 |
| $R_{l}$ (gt) | 0.0248 | 0.0253 | 0.0203 | 0.0344 |
| Para./restr. | 235/6 | 235/6 | 235/6 | 235/6 |
| max.peak/hole | +1.21/-0.46 | +1.08/-0.44 | +0.78/-0.41 | +1.65/-0.90 |
| Appearance | Green block | Green block | Green block | Green block |


| Compound | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{HoN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{21}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{ErN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{21}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{60} \mathrm{H}_{108} \mathrm{Fe}_{8} \mathrm{~N}_{8} \mathrm{O}_{62}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{44} \mathrm{H}_{56} \mathrm{Cu}_{4}{\mathrm{~N} 4 \mathrm{O}_{18}}$ |
| Formula Weight | 962.49 | 964.82 | 2380.34 | 1183.09 |
| Crystal System | Monoclinic | Monoclinic | tetragonal | Monoclinic |
| Space Group | C 2/c | C 2/c | I-4c2 | C 2/c |
| a / A | 17.1737(11) | 17.2021(6) | 18.3508(8) | 21.6055(14) |
| b / A | 9.7183(6) | 9.7206(4) | 18.3508(8) | 15.3540(10) |
| c / A | 17.7148(12) | 17.6493(7) | 26.8560(13) | 17.1037(11) |
| $\alpha /{ }^{\circ}$ | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| $\beta{ }^{\circ}$ | 102.701(1) | 102.759 | 90 | 126.892(1) |
| $\gamma{ }^{\circ}$ | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| $\mathrm{V} / \AA^{3}$ | 2884.2(3) | 2878.35(19) | 9043.8(7) | 4537.7(5) |
| Z | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| T / K | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 |
| F (000) | 1856 | 1860 | 4912 | 2432 |
| $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{mg} \cdot \mathrm{m}^{-3}$ | 2.175 | 2.185 | 1.748 | 1.732 |
| $\mu(\mathrm{Mo}-\mathrm{K} \alpha) / \mathrm{mm}^{-1}$ | 4.277 | 4.452 | 1.364 | 1.933 |
| Crystal Size/mm | $0.12 \times 0.06 \times 0.03$ | $0.15 \times 0.08 \times 0.03$ | $0.17 \times 0.15 \times 0.11$ | $0.42 \times 0.34 \times 0.23$ |
| Diffractometer | Bruker SMART <br> Apex | Bruker SMART <br> Apex | Stoe IPDS II | Bruker SMART <br> Apex |
| Measurement | CCD detector | CCD detector | Area detector | CCD detector |
| Data Measured | 7096 | 9812 | 24359 | 13547 |
| Unique Data | 3226 | 3228 | 4815 | 5134 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\text {int }}$ | 0.0371 | 0.0220 | 0.0405 | 0.0334 |
| gt ( $\mathrm{I}>2 \sigma(\mathrm{I})$ ) | 2820 | 3037 | 4360 | 4233 |
| Completeness $2 \theta \rightarrow 50^{\circ}$ | 99.8\% | 99.6\% | 99.6\% | 99.8\% |
| $w R_{2}$ (all data) | 0.0833 | 0.0564 | 0.1387 | 0.0720 |
| $S$ (all data) | 1.040 | 1.038 | 1.053 | 0.993 |
| $R_{l}$ (gt) | 0.0356 | 0.0241 | 0.0549 | 0.0329 |
| Para./restr. | 235/6 | 235/6 | 313/19 | 328/4 |
| max.peak/hole | +1.56/-0.89 | +0.90/-0.52 | +0.77/-0.84 | +0.53/-0.36 |
| Appearance | Green block | Green block | Orange block | Blue block |


| Compound | 14 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{44} \mathrm{H}_{58.6} \mathrm{Co}_{4} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{19.3}$ |
| Formula Weight | 1188.08 |
| Crystal System | Monoclinic |
| Space Group | C 2/c |
| a / A | 21.7852(15) |
| b / A | 15.5860(12) |
| c / $\AA$ | 17.2027(12) |
| $\alpha /{ }^{\circ}$ | 90 |
| $\beta /^{\circ}$ | 127.364(4) |
| $\gamma /{ }^{\circ}$ | 90 |
| $\mathrm{V} / \AA^{3}$ | 4642.5(6) |
| Z | 4 |
| T / K | 150 |
| F (000) | 2456 |
| $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{mg} \cdot \mathrm{m}^{-3}$ | 1.702 |
| $\mu(\mathrm{Mo}-\mathrm{K} \alpha) / \mathrm{mm}^{-1}$ | 1.490 |
| Crystal Size/mm | $0.19 \times 0.15 \times 0.08$ |
| Diffractometer | Stoe IPDS II |
| Measurement | Area detector |
| Data Measured | 14270 |
| Unique Data | 4900 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\text {int }}$ | 0.0418 |
| gt (I>2б(I)) | 4009 |
| Completeness $2 \theta \rightarrow 50^{\circ}$ | 99.5\% |
| $w R_{2}$ (all data) | 0.1151 |
| $S$ (all data) | 0.991 |
| $R_{l}(\mathrm{gt})$ | 0.0437 |
| Para./restr. | 365/7 |
| max.peak/hole | +0.59/-0.90 |
| Appearance | Pinkish orange block |

Table A-1. Selected bond lengths [ $\AA$ ] and angles $\left[{ }^{\circ}\right]$ for compound 2

| $\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $2.514(1)$ | $\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $2.592(3)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $2.175(2)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $2.514(1)$ | $\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $2.595(3)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2$ | $1.931(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $2.586(1)$ | $\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $2.595(3)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.943(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $2.586(1)$ | $\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $2.774(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $1.975(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $2.592(3)$ | $\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $2.774(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2.034(3)$ |


| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $158.3(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $68.6(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $90.0(5)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $69.1(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $93.52(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $94.5(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $115.4(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $68.9(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $89.3(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $124.8(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $66.7(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $54.4(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $76.8(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $131.8(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $143.7(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $84.8(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $160.9(2)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $80.2(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $77.3(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $94.6(7)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $138.6(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $68.0(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $93.8(4)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $124.0(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $115.8(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $172.5(8)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $64.3(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $157.6(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $93.1(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $141.0(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $72.8(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $47.8(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $63.8(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $86.6(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $54.5(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $105.1(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $129.5(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $114.7(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $88.0(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $71.4(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $148.9(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $93.8(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $47.9(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $85.1(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $161.6(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $127.2(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $114.8(0)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1) \# 2$ | $168.9(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $48.4(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $74.6(8)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{La}(1)$ | $144.2(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $143.8(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $147.7(5)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{La}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $134.1(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $21.1(6)$ |  |  |

Symmetry transformation used to generate equivalent atoms: \#1(1-x, y, 0.5-z);
\#2 (0.5-x, $0.5+y, 0.5-z)$

Table A-2. Selected bond lengths [ $\AA$ ] and angles $\left[{ }^{\circ}\right]$ for compound 3

| $\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $2.492(2)$ | $\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $2.568(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $2.175(2)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $2.492(2)$ | $\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $2.573(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2$ | $1.926(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $2.563(2)$ | $\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $2.573(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.958(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $2.563(2)$ | $\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $2.757(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $1.976(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $2.568(2)$ | $\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $2.757(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2.034(2)$ |


| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $157.4(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $68.5(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $89.9(8)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $69.3(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $93.8(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $94.2(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $115.4(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $69.0(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $89.3(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $125.5(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $131.7(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $53.9(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $76.9(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $66.7(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $143.8(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $84.3(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $161.0(0)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $80.1(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $77.1(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $94.6(1)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $138.3(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $67.9(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $93.8(3)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $123.5(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $116.1(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $172.5(8)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $64.4(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $157.3(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $93.2(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $141.4(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $72.6(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $48.2(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $63.8(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $86.5(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $54.9(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $105.1(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $129.9(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $114.7(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $88.4(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $71.4(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $149.2(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $93.7(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $48.1(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $85.2(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $162.0(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $127.0(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $114.7(5)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1) \# 2$ | $168.9(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $48.9(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $74.6(8)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)$ | $144.6(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $143.5(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $148.1(3)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Ce}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $134.0(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $21.2(0)$ |  |  |

Symmetry transformation used to generate equivalent atoms: \#1(1-x, y, 0.5-z); \#2 (0.5-x, $0.5+y, 0.5-z)$

Table A-3. Selected bond lengths [ $\AA$ ] and angles $\left[{ }^{\circ}\right]$ for compound 4

| $\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $2.473(2)$ | $\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $2.551(3)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $2.175(2)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $2.473(2)$ | $\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $2.549(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2$ | $1.926(2)$ |
| $\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $2.550(2)$ | $\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $2.549(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.962(2)$ |
| $\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $2.550(2)$ | $\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $2.754(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $1.973(2)$ |
| $\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $2.551(3)$ | $\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $2.754(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2.033(2)$ |


| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $157.9(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $67.7(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $90.0(7)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $69.4(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $95.0(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $93.9(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $115.5(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $69.6(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $89.0(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $125.3(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $131.6(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $53.2(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $76.6(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $66.3(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $144.1(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $84.4(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $161.5(8)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $80.1(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $77.4(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $94.6(7)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $137.9(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $67.7(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $93.3(4)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $123.8(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $116.1(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $172.9(3)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $64.4(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $156.1(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $93.4(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $141.8(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $73.1(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $48.4(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $64.4(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $85.1(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $54.6(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $105.2(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $130.7(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $115.0(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $87.9(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $71.7(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $149.7(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $93.8(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $48.2(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $85.4(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $162.4(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $126.8(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $114.6(4)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1) \# 2$ | $168.7(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $49.4(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $74.9(3)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Pr}(1)$ | $145.2(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $144.0(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $147.9(6)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\operatorname{Pr}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $132.9(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $21.2(8)$ |  |  |

Symmetry transformation used to generate equivalent atoms: \#1(1-x, y, 0.5-z); \#2 (0.5-x, $0.5+y, 0.5-z)$

Table A-4. Selected bond lengths [ $\AA$ ] and angles $\left[{ }^{\circ}\right]$ for compound 5

| $\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $2.461(2)$ | $\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $2.533(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $2.179(2)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $2.461(2)$ | $\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $2.532(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2$ | $1.925(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $2.534(2)$ | $\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $2.532(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.963(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $2.534(2)$ | $\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $2.743(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $1.969(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $2.533(2)$ | $\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $2.743(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2.035(2)$ |


| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $156.3(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $67.6(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $90.0(7)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $69.6(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $95.2(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $93.7(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $115.7(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $69.6(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $89.0(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $126.3(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $66.3(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $52.9(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $77.2(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $131.4(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $144.1(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $83.5(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $161.7(0)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $80.0(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $77.0(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $94.6(3)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $137.7(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $67.6(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $93.2(3)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $123.2(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $116.4(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $173.1(8)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $64.4(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $155.5(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $93.8(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $142.2(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $72.6(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $48.4(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $64.1(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $85.0(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $55.2(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $105.2(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $131.0(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $114.9(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $88.5(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $71.9(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $149.8(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $93.6(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $48.5(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $85.4(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $162.6(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $126.4(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $114.6(9)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1) \# 2$ | $168.7(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $49.8(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $74.8(1)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)$ | $145.5(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $143.8(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $148.4(1)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Nd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $133.0(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $21.2(7)$ |  |  |

Symmetry transformation used to generate equivalent atoms: \#1(1-x, y, 0.5-z);
\#2 (0.5-x, 0.5+y, 0.5-z)

Table A-5. Selected bond lengths $[\AA]$ and angles $\left[{ }^{\circ}\right]$ for compound 6

| $\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $2.432(2)$ | $\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $2.506(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $2.179(2)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $2.432(2)$ | $\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $2.503(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2$ | $1.921(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $2.508(2)$ | $\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $2.503(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.963(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $2.508(2)$ | $\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $2.742(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $1.969(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $2.506(2)$ | $\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $2.742(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2.032(2)$ |


| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $155.3(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $67.3(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $90.0(2)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $70.0(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $96.0(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $93.2(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $115.8(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $69.9(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $88.9(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $127.1(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $66.2(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $51.9(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $77.4(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $131.0(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $144.3(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $82.7(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $162.1(9)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $80.0(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $77.1(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $94.6(1)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $137.2(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $67.5(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $93.1(4)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $122.8(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $116.6(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $173.5(4)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $64.3(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $154.3(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $94.1(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $142.7(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $72.4(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $48.5(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $64.3(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $84.2(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $55.8(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $105.3(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $132.1(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $115.0(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $88.7(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $72.1(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $150.2(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $93.8(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $48.7(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $85.3(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $163.4(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $126.2(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $114.6(7)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1) \# 2$ | $168.4(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $50.5(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $75.1(1)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)$ | $146.2(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Sm}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $143.5(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $149.1(2)$ |  |  |

Symmetry transformation used to generate equivalent atoms: \#1(1-x, y, 0.5-z); \#2 (0.5-x, $0.5+y, 0.5-z)$

Table A-6. Selected bond lengths [ $\AA$ ] and angles $\left[{ }^{\circ}\right]$ for compound 7

| $\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $2.421(2)$ | $\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $2.492(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $2.180(2)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $2.421(2)$ | $\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $2.487(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2$ | $1.922(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $2.495(2)$ | $\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $2.487(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.961(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $2.495(2)$ | $\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $2.736(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $1.970(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $2.492(2)$ | $\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $2.736(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2.033(2)$ |


| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $155.1(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $67.1(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $89.8(1)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $70.2(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $96.6(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $92.9(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $115.8(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $70.1(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $89.0(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $127.3(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $66.0(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $51.6(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $77.3(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $130.7(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $144.2(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $82.3(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $162.6(4)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $80.0(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $77.3(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $94.6(7)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $137.0(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $67.4(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $93.1(2)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $122.7(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $116.6(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $173.7(1)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $64.3(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $153.6(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $94.2(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $142.9(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $72.4(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $48.6(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $64.5(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $83.7(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $55.9(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $105.3(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $132.6(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $115.2(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $88.7(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $72.2(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $150.5(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $93.8(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $48.8(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $85.4(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $163.8(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $126.1(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $114.6(5)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1) \# 2$ | $168.3(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $50.9(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $75.1(7)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)$ | $146.4(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $143.5(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $149.2(7)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Eu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $132.3(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $21.3(9)$ |  |  |

Symmetry transformation used to generate equivalent atoms: \#1(1-x, y, 0.5-z); \#2 (0.5-x, $0.5+y, 0.5-z)$

Table A-7. Selected bond lengths [ $\AA$ ] and angles $\left[{ }^{\circ}\right]$ for compound 8

| $\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $2.410(2)$ | $\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $2.483(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $2.181(2)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $2.410(2)$ | $\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $2.470(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2$ | $1.921(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $2.483(2)$ | $\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $2.470(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.964(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $2.483(2)$ | $\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $2.737(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $1.967(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $2.483(2)$ | $\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $2.737(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2.034(2)$ |


| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $154.9(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $66.8(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $89.8(1)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $115.9(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $97.1(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $92.8(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $70.4(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $70.2(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $89.0(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $77.3(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $65.9(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $51.2(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $127.6(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $130.6(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $144.3(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $77.3(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $162.9(0)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $80.1(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $82.1(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $94.6(1)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $136.6(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $116.7(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $93.0(2)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $122.6(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $67.2(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $174.0(1)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $64.3(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $152.8(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $94.4(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $143.2(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $72.3(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $48.7(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $64.6(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $83.1(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $56.1(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $105.4(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $133.2(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $115.2(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $88.8(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $72.5(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $150.5(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $93.7(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $48.9(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $85.4(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $164.1(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $125.9(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $114.8(5)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1) \# 2$ | $168.2(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $51.4(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $75.0(8)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)$ | $146.7(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $143.5(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $149.4(9)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Gd}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $132.0(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $21.4(0)$ |  |  |

Symmetry transformation used to generate equivalent atoms: \#1(1-x, y, 0.5-z); \#2 (0.5-x, $0.5+y, 0.5-z)$

Table A-8. Selected bond lengths $\left[\AA\right.$ ] and angles $\left[{ }^{\circ}\right]$ for compound 9

| $\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $2.380(3)$ | $\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $2.452(3)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $2.186(3)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $2.380(3)$ | $\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $2.449(4)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2$ | $1.923(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $2.456(3)$ | $\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $2.449(4)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.965(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $2.456(3)$ | $\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $2.766(3)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $1.965(3)$ |
| Dy 1)-O(11)\#1 | $2.452(3)$ | $\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $2.766(3)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2.032(3)$ |


| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $155.0(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $66.5(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $89.6(4)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $71.0(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $98.3(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $92.1(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $115.3(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $70.6(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $88.4(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $127.7(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $65.5(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $49.8(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $77.1(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $130.1(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $144.7(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $82.0(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $163.7(7)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $80.1(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $77.6(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $94.9(0)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $136.2(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $66.7(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $92.5(3)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $122.2(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $117.0(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $174.6(9)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $64.4(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $152.3(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $94.9(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $143.6(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $72.8(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $48.7(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $65.3(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $82.2(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $56.4(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $105.4(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $134.0(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $115.5(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $88.1(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $72.3(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $151.2(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $94.3(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $48.8(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $85.4(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $165.1(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $126.2(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $114.7(3)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1) \# 2$ | $167.3(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $52.0(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $76.0(1)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)$ | $147.8(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $143.6(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $150.2(0)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Dy}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $131.4(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $21.3(0)$ |  |  |

Symmetry transformation used to generate equivalent atoms: \#1(1-x, y, 0.5-z); \#2 (0.5-x, $0.5+y, 0.5-z)$

Table A-9. Selected bond lengths [ $\AA$ ] and angles [ ${ }^{\circ}$ ] for compound 10

| $\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $2.363(3)$ | Но (1)-O(11) | $2.436(3)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $2.187(3)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{Ho} \mathrm{(1)-O(7)}$ | $2.363(3)$ | Но (1)-O(8)\#1 | $2.428(3)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2$ | $1.924(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{Ho} \mathrm{(1)-O(6)} \mathrm{\# 1}$ | $2.440(3)$ | Но (1)-O(8) | $2.428(3)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.963(3)$ |
| Но (1)-O(6) | $2.440(3)$ | Но (1)-O(5)\#1 | $2.766(3)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $1.957(3)$ |
| Ho 1)-O(11)\#1 | $2.436(3)$ | Но (1)-O(5) | $2.766(3)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2.036(3)$ |


| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $155.2(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $66.2(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $89.6(0)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $71.34(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $99.0(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $91.9(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $115.24(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $70.9(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $88.3(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $127.8(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $65.2(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $49.2(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $76.7(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $129.9(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $144.8(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $82.0(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $164.2(3)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $80.0(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $77.8(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $94.9(2)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $135.9(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $66.4(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $92.2(5)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $122.3(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $117.2(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $174.9(6)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $64.3(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $151.2(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $95.2(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $144.0(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $72.7(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $48.8(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $65.9(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $81.5(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $56.3(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $105.3(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $134.7(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $115.8(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $87.8(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $72.6(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $151.6(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $94.5(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $48.9(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $85.6(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $165.7(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $126.0(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $114.6(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1) \# 2$ | $166.8(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $52.6(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $76.1(0)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)$ | $148.4(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $143.5(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $150.2(2)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Ho}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $130.9(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $21.5(4)$ |  |  |

Symmetry transformation used to generate equivalent atoms: \#1(1-x, y, 0.5-z);
\#2 (0.5-x, $0.5+y, 0.5-z)$

Table A-10. Selected bond lengths [ $\AA$ ] and angles $\left[{ }^{\circ}\right]$ for compound 11

| $\operatorname{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $2.356(2)$ | $\mathrm{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $2.424(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $2.188(2)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $2.356(2)$ | $\mathrm{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $2.414(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2$ | $1.924(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $2.421(2)$ | $\mathrm{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $2.414(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.961(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $2.421(2)$ | $\mathrm{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $2.773(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $1.958(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $2.424(2)$ | $\mathrm{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $2.773(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2.031(2)$ |


| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 1$ | $155.4(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $65.9(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $89.4(0)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\operatorname{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $71.5(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(11)-\mathrm{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $99.8(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $91.52(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\operatorname{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $115.1(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $71.0(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $88.2(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\operatorname{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $127.6(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $65.0(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $48.6(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\operatorname{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $76.6(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $129.5(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $145.0(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\operatorname{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $81.9(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $164.8(7)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $80.0(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\operatorname{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $78.1(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $95.0(1)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $135.5(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\operatorname{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $66.2(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $92.1(8)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $122.2(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\operatorname{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $117.3(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $175.2(5)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $64.5(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\operatorname{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 1$ | $150.4(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $95.4(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $144.4(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\operatorname{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $72.9(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $49.0(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $66.3(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\operatorname{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $80.5(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $56.3(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $105.4(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\operatorname{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $135.2(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $115.7(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $87.6(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\operatorname{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $72.8(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $151.9(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $94.5(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\operatorname{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $49.0(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $85.6(5)$ | $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $166.1(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\operatorname{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \# 1$ | $126.0(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $114.6(9)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1) \# 2$ | $166.4(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\operatorname{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(11) \# 1$ | $52.8(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 2$ | $76.3(1)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Er}(1)$ | $148.9(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\operatorname{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 1$ | $143.9(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $150.4(5)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)-\operatorname{Er}(1)-\mathrm{O}(8)$ | $130.5(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $21.4(2)$ |  |  |

Symmetry transformation used to generate equivalent atoms: \#1(1-x, y, 0.5-z);
\#2 (0.5-x, $0.5+y, 0.5-z)$

Table A-11. Selected bond lengths $\left[\AA\right.$ ] and angles $\left[{ }^{\circ}\right]$ for compound 12

| $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \# 1$ | 1.866(1) | $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 2.091(8) | $\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 32$ | $2.011(5)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 1.940(8) | $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | 2.122(9) | $\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 2$ | 2.045(4) |
| $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | 2.031(2) | $\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | 1.937(6) | $\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(9)$ | 2.055(1) |
| $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 2$ | 2.050(2) | $\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 1.943(8) | $\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | 2.104(0) |
| $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 1-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 106.8(9) | $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | 86.2(8) | $\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ | 124.4(3) |
| $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 1-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | 172.2(5) | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 3$ | 97.0(4) | $\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ | 147.0(9) |
| $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 1-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \#$ | \#2 95.7(7) | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 2$ | 96.5(3) | $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ | 141.5(4) |
| $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 1-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 91.0(9) | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(9)$ | 175.6(4) | $\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ | 121.4(9) |
| $\mathrm{O}(1) \# 1-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | 94.5(2) | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | 93.8(5) | $\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ | 144.1(7) |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | 80.5(0) | $\mathrm{O}(8) \# 3-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 2$ | $294.9(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ | 152.0(9) |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 2$ | 94.8(6) | $\mathrm{O}(8) \# 3-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(9)$ | 87.2(0) | $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ | 134.2(0) |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 160.7(0) | $\mathrm{O}(8) \# 3-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | 88.7(1) | $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ | 153.2(3) |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | 91.7(3) | $\mathrm{O}(6) \# 2-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(9)$ | 84.1(2) | $\mathrm{C}(10)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ | 130.7(5) |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(7) \# 2$ | 85.7(7) | $\mathrm{O}(6) \# 2-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | 168.5(0) | $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ | 72.4(3) |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 81.2(9) | $\mathrm{O}(9)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | 85.1(6) | $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Fe}(2) \# 1$ | $1123.6(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | 82.7(3) | $\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ | 135.9(0) | $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Fe}(2) \# 1$ | 1 154.3(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(7) \# 2-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 90.1(3) | $\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 2-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ | 120.2(2) | $\mathrm{C}(15)-\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 1$ | $1130.8(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7) \# 2-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | 165.6(2) | $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ | 98.4(3) | $\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 1$ | $1 \quad 164.9(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | 79.6(5) | $\mathrm{Fe}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ | 95.6(1) | $\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Fe}(1) \# 1$ | $1161.0(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 82.8(2) | $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ | 130.2(1) | $\mathrm{C}(15)-\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Fe}(2) \# 3$ | $3131.9(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(8) \# 3$ | 174.9(6) | $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ | 126.9(3) | $\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{O}(8)-\mathrm{Fe}(2) \# 3$ | $3164.5(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6) \# 2$ | 90.1(1) | $\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)$ | 73.1(7) |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(2)-\mathrm{O}(9)$ | 92.8(7) | $\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Fe}(1)$ | 74.9(3) |  |  |

Symmetry transformation used to generate equivalent atoms: \#1 (-0.5+y, 0.5-x, 0.5-z);
\#2 (0.5-y, 0.5+x, 0.5-z); \#3 (-x, 1-y, z)

Table A-12. Selected bond lengths $\left[\AA\right.$ ] and angles $\left[{ }^{\circ}\right]$ for compound 13

| $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1.907(5)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $2.445(7)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1.970(0)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.919(9)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \#$ | $2.658(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | $2.066(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $1.958(5)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $1.910(2)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $2.414(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2.072(4)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $1.928(4)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $2.572(5)$ |


| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $164.3(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $91.0(4)$ | $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1) \#$ | $120.5(9)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $87.0(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $89.1(5)$ | $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)$ | $81.3(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $87.6(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | $86.7(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)$ | $161.7(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $113.6(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $93.7(4)$ | $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1) \#$ | $104.2(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \#$ | $79.7(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $79.3(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)$ | $99.7(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $93.0(7)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | $169.4(8)$ | $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)$ | $74.8(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $94.3(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $91.1(8)$ | $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)$ | $128.3(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $82.0(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $70.3(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(10)-\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)$ | $96.1(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \#$ | $85.4(8)$ | $\mathrm{N}(2)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $79.4(5)$ | $\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)$ | $110.6(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $170.0(8)$ | $\mathrm{N}(2)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $118.2(5)$ | $\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1) \#$ | $117.2(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $94.4(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $160.1(6)$ | $\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(2) \#$ | $126.0(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \#$ | $70.8(5)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)$ | $111.9(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)$ | $81.9(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $80.0(9)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1) \#$ | $99.6(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(1) \#$ | $153.2(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \#$ | $116.3(3)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1) \#$ | $86.3(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(2) \#$ | $111.9(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \#$ | $160.1(5)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1) \#-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)$ | $111.1(0)$ | $\mathrm{C}(15)-\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)$ | $106.1(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $167.6(5)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(2) \#$ | $100.0(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)$ | $73.8(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $94.9(0)$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(1) \#-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Cu}(2) \#$ | $89.2(8)$ | $\mathrm{C}(22)-\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)$ | $125.7(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | $91.1(5)$ | $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(1)$ | $109.9(8)$ | $\mathrm{C}(21)-\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)$ | $95.0(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $97.8(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Cu}(2)$ | $124.3(0)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{Sy}(12)$ |  |  |  |  |  |

[^0]Table A-13. Selected bond lengths [ $\left[\AA\right.$ ] and angles [ ${ }^{\circ}$ ] for compound 14

| $\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1.996(8)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $2.170(4)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $2.064(5)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.969(6)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \#$ | $2.297(4)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | $2.273(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $2.056(3)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $1.958(1)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $2.274(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2.245(9)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $2.000(0)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{ab})$ | $2.122(8)$ |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~b})$ | $2.242(0)$ |


| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $157.0(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | $82.3(7)$ | $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1)$ | $83.6(4)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $84.7(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{ab}$ | $110.1(4)$ | $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(2)$ | $158.4(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $83.6(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~b})$ | $93.5(7)$ | $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1) \#$ | $108.7(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $110.8(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $78.6(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Co}(1)$ | $107.8(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \#$ | $78.3(0)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | $162.4(9)$ | $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Co}(1)$ | $83.1(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $108.1(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{a})$ | $93.3(5)$ | $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Co}(1)$ | $135.7(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $88.1(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~b})$ | $84.6(6)$ | $\mathrm{C}(10)-\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Co}(1)$ | $102.8(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $88.5(8)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $77.9(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Co}(2)$ | $111.2(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \#$ | $85.4(1)$ | $\mathrm{N}(2)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{ab}$ | $77.7(9)$ | $\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Co}(1) \#$ | $120.5(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $160.6(6)$ | $\mathrm{N}(2)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~b})$ | $82.4(5)$ | $\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Co}(2) \#$ | $125.8(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $89.8(6)$ | $\mathrm{N}(2)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $112.9(4)$ | $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Co}(2)$ | $84.9(0)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(5) \#-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \#$ | $79.4(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $167.4(8)$ | $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Co}(1) \#$ | $154.4(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $79.9(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $161.2(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Co}(2) \#$ | $110.2(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \#$ | $113.0(5)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(2)$ | $102.1(0)$ | $\mathrm{C}(15 \mathrm{a})-\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{ab})-\mathrm{Co}(2)$ | $109.9(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1) \#$ | $165.4(6)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1) \#$ | $101.6(5)$ | $\mathrm{C}(15 \mathrm{~b})-\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{ab})-\mathrm{Co}(2)$ | $114.2(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $157.9(1)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1) \#$ | $90.6(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{O}(6 a)-\mathrm{Co}(2)$ | $86.2(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $108.2(2)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(1) \#-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Co}(2)$ | $99.9(0)$ | $\mathrm{C}(15 \mathrm{a})-\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~b})-\mathrm{Co}(2)$ | $89.4(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | $86.4(0)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Co}(2) \#$ | $101.3(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(15 \mathrm{~b})-\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~b})-\mathrm{Co}(2)$ | $113.5(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6 a)$ | $85.7(8)$ | $\mathrm{Co}(1) \#-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Co}(2) \#$ | $93.5(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~b})-\mathrm{Co}(2)$ | $78.3(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(6 \mathrm{~b})$ | $103.7(7)$ | $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1)$ | $110.5(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(22)-\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Co}(2)$ | $135.1(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(5) \#$ | $88.4(5)$ | $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(2)$ | $123.9(6)$ | $\mathrm{C}(21)-\mathrm{O}(7)-\mathrm{Co}(2)$ | $103.2(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{Co}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $86.6(7)$ | $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{Co}(1) \#$ | $123.8(4)$ |  |  |

[^1]
## List of abbreviations

| Et | $=$ Ethyl |
| :--- | :--- |
| Me | $=$ Methyl |
| Ph | $=$ Phenyl |
| L | $=$ Ligand |
| $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ nta | $=$ nitrilotriacetic acid |
| $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ndpa | $=$ nitrilo(dipropionic)acetic acid |
| $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ntp | $=$ nitrilotripropionic acid |
| $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpida | $=$ (2-carboxyphenyl)iminodiacetic acid |
| $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ heidi | $=$ hydroxyethyl iminodiacetic acid |
| $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpidp | $=$ (2-carboxyphenyl)iminodipropionic acid |
| $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ cpdea | $=$ (2-carboxyphenyl) diethanol amin |
| $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ hpdta | $=$ 2-hydroxy-1,3-N,N,N',N'-diamino-propanetetraacetic acid |
| EtOH | $=$ ethanol |
| MeOH | $=$ methanol |
| DMSO | $=$ dimethyl sulphoxide |
| $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ | $=$ triethylene amine |
| en | $=$ ethylendieamin |
| $\mathrm{t}-\mathrm{Bu}$ | $=$ tert-butyl |
| R | $=$ alkyl |
| FTIR | $=$ Fourier Transform Infrared |
| NMR | $=$ Nuclear Magnetic Resonance |
| $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{m}$ | $=$ Singlet, Doublet, Triplet, Multiplet |
| ESR | $=$ Electron Spin Resonance |
| SQUID | $=$ Super-conducting Quantum Interference Device |

## References

[1] H. -K. Liu, W. -Y. Sun, D. -J. Ma, K. -B. Yu, W.-X. Tang, Chem. Commun. 2000, 591.
[2] H. Li, M. Eddaoudi, T. L. Groy, O. M. Yaghi, J. Am. Chem. Soc 1998, 120, 8571.
[3] K. Biradha, Y. Hongo, M. Fujita, Angew. Chem. 2002, 114, 3545.
[4] M. Eddaoudi, J. Kim, N. Rosi, D. Vodak, J. Wachter, M. O'keeffe, O. M. Yaghi, Science 2002, 295, 469.
[5] C. Aronica, G. Pilet, G. Chastanet, W. Wernsdorfer, J. -F. Jacquot, D. Luneau, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2006, 45, 4659.
[6] A. J. Tasiopoulos, A. Vinslava, W. Wernsdorfer, K. A. Abboud, G. Christou, Angew. Chem. 2004 2004, 116, 2169.
[7] J. K. Tang, I. Hewitt, N. T. Madhu, G. Chastanet, W. Wernsdorfer, C. E. Anson, C. Benelli, R. Sessoli, A. K. Powell, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2006, 45, 1729.
[8] M. Murugesu, M. Habrych, W. Wernsdorfer, K. A. Abboud, G. Christou, J. Am. Chem. Soc 2004, 126, 4766.
[9] R. Sessoli, D. Gatteschi, A. Caneschi, M. A. Novak, Nature 1993, 365, 141.
[10] W. Wernsdorfer, N. Allaga-Alcalde, D. N. Hendrickson, G. Christou, Nature 2002, 416, 406.
[11] G. Trettenhahn, M. Nagel, N. Neuwirth, V. B. Arion, W. Jary, P. Poechlauer, W. Schmid, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2006, 45, 2794.
[12] J. S. Seo, D. Whang, H. Lee, S. I. Jun, J. Oh, Y. J. Jeon, K. Kim, Nature 2000, 404, 982.
[13] Banglin Chen, M. Eddaoudi, S. T. Hyde, M. O'Keeffe, O. M. Yaghi, Science 2001, 291, 1021.
[14] H. Li, M. Eddaoudi, M. O'Keeffe, O. M. Yaghi, Nature 1999, 402, 276.
[15] S. S. -Y. Chi, S. M. -F. Lo, J. P. H. Charmant, A. G. Orpen, I. D. Williams, Science 1999, 283, 1148.
[16] W. Schmitt, J. P. Hill, M. P. Juanico, A. Caneschi, F. Costantino, C. E. Anson, A. K. Powell, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2005, 44, 4187.
[17] B. Chiari, O. Piovesana, T. Tarantelli, P. R. Zanazzi, Inorg. Chem. 1982, 21, 2444.
[18] H. Miyasaka, N. Matsumoto, H. Okawa, N. Re, E. Gallo, C. Floriani, J. Am. Chem. Soc 1996, 118, 981.
[19] R. Karmakar, C. R. Choudhury, G. Bravic, J. -P. Sutter, S. Mitra, Polyhedron 2004, 23, 949.
[20] T. Glaser, M. Heidemeier, T. Weyhermueller, R. -D. Hoffman, H. Rupp, P. Mueller, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2006, 45, 6033.
$[21]$ A. -C. Wang, C. -H. Yang, C. -H. Lee, G.-H. Lee, Inorg. Chem. 2002, 41, 429.
[22] C. Chatterjee, R. S. Singh, A. Phulambrikar, S. Das, J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans. 1988, 159.
[23] E. R. Souaya, W. G. Hanna, N. E. Milad, E. H. Ismail, J. Coord. Chem. 2002, 55, 999.
[24] H. -Y. An, E. -B. Wang, D. -R. Xiao, Y. -G. Li, Z. -M. Su, L. Xu, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2006, 45, 904.
[25] I. A. Koval, M. Huisman, A. F. Stassen, P. Gamez, M. Lutz, A. L. Spek, J. Reedij, Eur. J. Inorg. Chem. 2004, 591.
[26] S. Mukhopadhyay, D. Mandal, P. B. Chatterjee, C. Desplanches, J. -P. Sutter, M. Chaudhury, Inorg. Chem. 2004, 43, 8501.
[27] T. C. Stamatatos, K. A. Abboud, W. Wernsdorfer, G. Christou, Angew. Chem. Ent. Ed. 2006, 45, 4134.
[28] T. Schneppensieper, G. Liehr, R. van Eldik, J. Ensling, P. Guetlich, Inorg. Chem. 2000, 39, 5565.
[29] M. Murugesu, R. Clerac, C. E. Anson, A. K. Powell, Inorg. Chem. 2004, 43, 7269.
[30] A. K. Powell, S. L. Heath, D. Gatteschi, L. Pardi, R. Sessoli, G. Spina, F. Del Giallo, F. Pieralli, J. Am. Chem. Soc 1995, 117, 2491.
[31] M. Murugesu, R. Clerac, W. Wernsdorfer, C. E. Anson, A. K. Powell, Angew. Chem. Ent. Ed. 2005, 44, 6678.
[32] M. Murugesu, R. Clerac, C. E. Anson, A. K. Powell, J. Phys. Chem. Solids 2004, 65, 667.
[33] Y. Boudam, G. Fischer, J. Hagel, E. Herrling, B. Pilawa, C. E. Anson, M. Murugesu, A. K. Powell, J.Phys: Condens. Matter 2003, 25, 4477.
[34] M. Murugesu, R. Clerac, C. E. Anson, A. K. Powell, Chem. Commun. 2004, 1598.
[35] M. Murugesu, Ph.D thesis, University of Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, 2002.
[36] M. Murugesu, P. King, R. Clerac, C. E. Anson, A. K. Powell, Chem. Commun. 2004, 740.
[37] H. Oshio, N. Hoshino, T. Ito, J. Am. Chem. Soc 2000, 122, 12602.
[38] K. Wieghardt, K. Pohl, I. Jibril, G. Huttner, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl. 1984, 23, 77.
[39] A. K. Boudalis, B. Donnadieu, V. Nastopoulos, J. M. Clemente-Juan, Y. S. A. Mari, J. -P. Tuchagues, S. P. Perlepes, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2004, 43, 2266.
[40] W. Schmitt, M. Murugesu, J. C. Goodwin, J. P. Hill, A. Mandel, R. Bhalla, C. E. Anson, S. L. Heath, A. K. Powell, Polyhedron 2001, 20, 1687.
[41] G. J. T. Cooper, H. Abbas, P. Koegerler, L. D. -L, L. Cronin, Inorg. Chem. 2004, 43, 7266.
[42] W. Schmitt, C. E. Anson, W. Wernsdorfer, A. K. Powell, Chem. Commun. 2005, 2098.
[43] P. King, R. Clerac, W. Wernsdorfer, C. E. Anson, A. K. Powell, J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans. 2004, 2670.
[44] F. Paap, E. Bouwman, W. L. Driessen, R. A. G. de Graaff, J. Reedijk, J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans. 1985, 737.
[45] O. Kahn, Molecular Magnetism, VCH Publi. Inc., 1993.
[46] R. L. Carlin, Magnetochemistry, Springer-Verlag, 1986.
[47] E. A. Boudreaux, L. N. Mulay, Theory and applications of Molecular Paramagnetism, J. Wiley \& Sons, New York, 1976.
[48] C. J. O'Connor, Prog. Inorg. Chem. 1982, 29, 203.
[49] C. Kittel, Introduction to Solid State Physics, Second ed., J. Wiley and Sons Publ. Inc. , New York, 1953.
[50] R. E. Mabbs, D. J. Machin, Magnetism and Transition Metal Complexes, Chapman and Hall, 1973.
[51] F. Palacio, Introduction to Physical Techniques in Molecular Magnetism, University of Zaragoza, Zaragoza, 1999.
[52] J. Paulovic, F. Cimpoesu, M. Ferbinteanu, K. Hirao, J. Am. Chem. Soc 2004, 126, 3321.
[53] J. -P. Costes, F. Dahan, A. Dupuis, J.-P. Laurent, Inorg. Chem. 2000, 39, 169.
[54] C. Benelli, D. Gatteschi, Chem. Rev. 2002, 102, 2369.
[55] C. Canada-Vilalta, T. A. O'Brien, E. K. Brechin, M. Pink, E. R. Davidson, G. Christou, Inorg. Chem. 2004, 43, 5505.
[56] D. Gatteschi, R. Sessoli, A. Cornia, Chem. Commun. 2000, 725.
[57] C. Delfs, D.Gatteschi, L. Pardi, R.Sessoli, K. Wieghardt, D. Hanke, Inorg. Chem. 1993, 32, 3099.
[58] Y. Pontillon, A. Caneschi, D.Gatteschi, R.Sessoli, E.Ressouche, J.Schweizer, E. Lelievre-Berna, J. Am. Chem. Soc 1999, 121, 5342.
$[59] \quad$ E. Yang, D. N. Hendrickson, J. Appl. Phys. 2002, 91, 7382.
[60] J. Tercero, E. Ruiz, S. Alvarez, A. Rodriguez-Rortea, P. Alemany, J. Mater. Chem 2006, 16, 2729.
[61] G. D. Fallon, B. Moubaraki, K. S. Murray, A. M. van der Bergen, B. O. West, Polyhedron 1993, 12, 1989.
[62] J. K. Eberhardt, T. Glaser, R. D. Hoffmann, R. Froehlick, E. U. Wuersthwein, Eur. J. Inorg. Chem. 2005, 1175.
[63] J. Sletten, A. Sorensen, M. Julve, Y. Journaux, Inorg. Chem. 1990, 29, 5054.
[64] S. Wang, J. C. Zheng, J. R. Hall, L. K. Thompson, Polyhedron 1994, 13, 1039.
[65] Y. Xie, W. Bu, X. Xu, H. Jiang, Q. Liu, Y. Xue, Y. Fan, Chem. Commun. 2001, 4, 558.
[66] A. Mukherjee, M. Nethaji, A. R. Chakravarty, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2004, 43, 87.
[67] A. Mukherjee, R. Raghunathan, M. K. Saha, M. Nethaji, S. Ramasesha, A. R. Chakravarty, Chem. -Eur. J. 2005, 11, 3087.
[68] E. A. Buvaylo, V. N. Kokozay, O. Y. Vassilyeva, B. W. Skellton, J. Jezierska, L. C. Brunel, A. Ozarowski, Inorg. Chem. 2005, 44, 206.
[69] H. Astheimer, F. Nepveu, L. Walz, W. Haase, J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans. 1985, 315.
[70] H. Oshio, Y. Saito, T. Ito, angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 1997, 36, 2673.
[71] L. Walz, H. Paulus, W. Haase, H. Langhof, F. Nepveu, J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans. 1983, 657.
[72] R. Mergehenn, L. Merz, W. Haase, J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans. 1980, 1703.
[73] R. Wegner, M. Gottschaldt, H. Gorls, E. G. Jager, D. Klemm, Chem.-Eur.J. 2001, 7, 2143.
[74] W. H. Gu, X. Y. Chen, L. H. Yin, A. Yu, X. Q. Fu, P. Cheng, Inorg. Chim. Acta 2004, 357, 4085.
[75] X. S. Tan, Y. Fujii, R. Nukada, M. Mikuriya, Y. Nakano, J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans. 1999, 2415.
[76] L. Merz, W. Haase, J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans. 1978, 1594.
[77] L. Schwabe, W. Haase, J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans. 1985, 1909.
[78] N. Matsumoto, I. Ueda, Y. Nishida, S. Kida, Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn. 1976, 49, 1308.
[79] X. M. Chen, J. W. Cai, The Structural Analysis of the X-ray Single Crystal, Science Publ. , Beijing, 2003.
[80] M. L. Kahn, J. -P. Sutter, S. Golhen, P. Guionneau, L. Ouahao, O. Kahn, D. Chasseau, J. Am. Chem. Soc 2000, 122, 3413.
[81] M. L. Kahn, R. Ballou, P. Porcher, O. Kahn, J.-P. Sutter, Chem. Eur. J. 2002, 8, 525.
[82] J. H. v. Vleck, The Theory of Electric and Magnetic Susceptibility, Oxford University Press, 1932.
[83] K. Kambe, J. Phys. Soc. Jpn. 1950, 5, 48.
[84] M. Murugesu, R. Clerac, B. Pilawa, A. Mandel, C. E. Anson, A. K. Powell, Inorg. Chim. Acta 2002, 337, 328.

## Appendix

## Plots of the field dependence of the magnetization for $\left\{\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Ln}\right\}_{\mathrm{x}}(\mathbf{2}-11)$






















Plots of the fittings of $\mathbf{C o}_{4}, \mathbf{1 4}$





## Acknowledgements

On this page I would like to take the opportunity to thank the following people for the help and support in my doctorate studies.

First, I must thank Prof. Dr. Annie. Powell for the opportunity to come and study in Karlsruhe and for providing the creative freedom throughout studies, the guidance on my research and teaching me the chemistry about supermolecular and magnetic chemistry that I know. Many thanks to Dr. Chris Anson for undertaking all of the X-ray single crystal measurement and persistent refinement of the crystallographic data presented here. Also Chris helped me much in this thesis correction.

I would like to thank Dr. Yangguang Li, who taught me all about what magnetism is and how to measure it on a SQUID, Dr. Yanhua Lan for performing the SQUID measurements on all the microcrystals presented here. Thanks to Dr. Rodolphe Clérac (université Bordeaux, CNRS) for patient explanation of the magnetic interpretation of the compounds in this work. Thanks to Dr. Ghenadie Novitchi for the least-square simulation of the cubane compounds. With regard to the measurement of ESR on the copper cubane, I would like to thank Dr. Bernd Pilawa (Physicalisches Institute, Universität Karlsruhe), who suggest me to send out samples to Stuttgart Universität for further measurements.

I would like to thank Herr. Rolf Lehmann and Frau Gertraud Amschlinger for their everyday help; Frau G. Kuhn, Frau S. Böcker, Frau Nadja for their help in the chemical stores.

Finally I would like to thank Yuanfeng Cheng, my husband, for his encouragement throughout and the compiling work in the thesis writing. The relaxing hours on the badminton field, on the mountains, in the bars and etc. are wandering in my mind.

## Curriculum Vitae

Li Xue

| Date of birth | 24 June, 1976 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Place of birth | Daqing, P. R. China |
| Nationality | China |

Education

1983-1989 The First Primary School of Daqing Petroleum Refining Industry 1989-1992 The $57^{\text {th }}$ Middle School of Daqing City
1992-1995 The $4^{\text {th }}$ Middle School of Daqing City
1995-1999 B. Sc in Chemistry, Tsinghua University
1999-2002 M. Sc in Chemistry, Tsinghua University
2003-2004 M. Sc in Bioinformatics, Köln Universität
2004-2008 Ph.D. in Chemistry, Universität Karlsruhe (TH)

Experience
Tsinghua University, Beijing, P. R. China / University of Cologn, Germany /
University of Karlsruhe, Germany:

Supervision of final year undergraduate students. Demonstrating for first and second year undergraduate students during their inorganic chemistry practical course. Marking undergraduate students examination.


[^0]:    Symmetry transformation used to generate equivalent atoms: \# (-x, y, 0.5-z)

[^1]:    Symmetry transformation used to generate equivalent atoms: \# (-x, y, 0.5-z)

